

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1765-1810

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

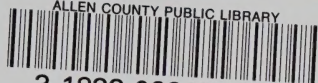
Ge
975.501
M46e
1219465

M. L.

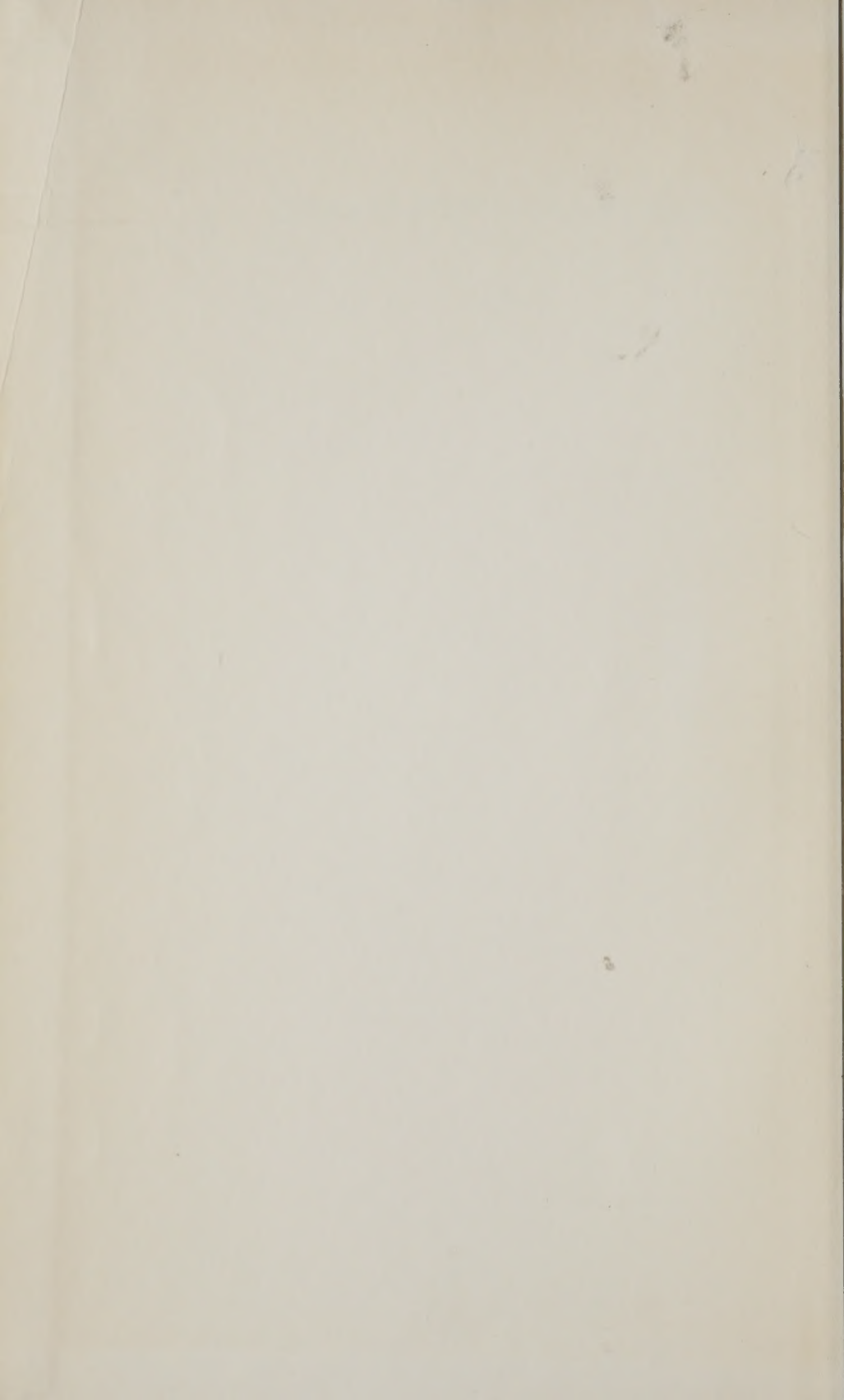
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

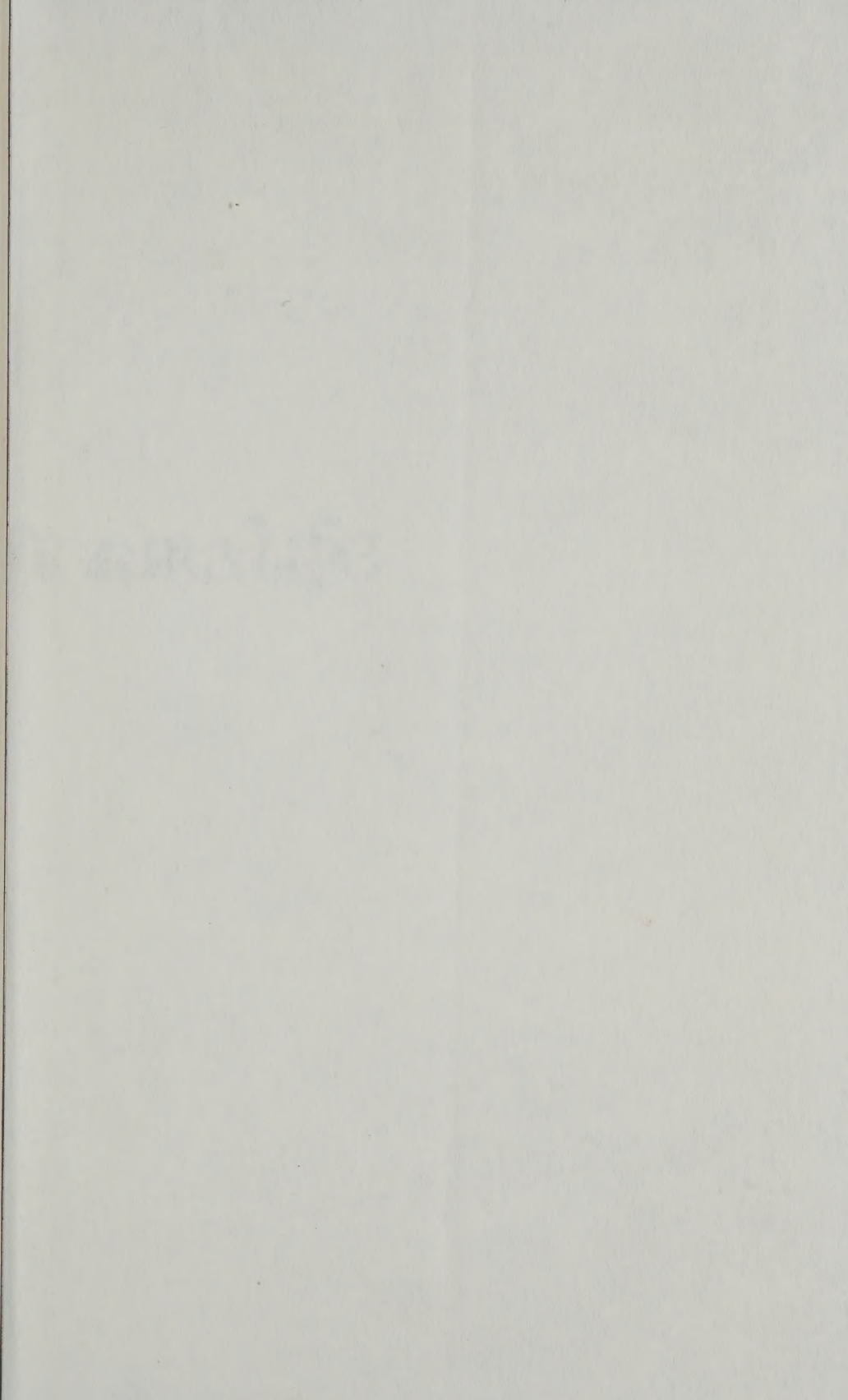
✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 02367 5066







MARRIAGE RECORDS

1765-1810

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Collected and Compiled

by

Katherine B. Elliott

South Hill

Virginia

750
Elliott-4
This volume is not a reprint of "Mecklenburg County Marriage Bonds, 1765-1810" which was published in 1928 by Stratton Nottingham. The marriage records in this volume have been copied from the individual marriage bonds and minister's returns in the Clerk's Office of Mecklenburg County.

In addition to the records in the Clerk's Office, the original manuscript copy of the marriage records abstracted by Mr. John Y. Hutcheson in 1924 has been checked. It is unfortunate that many of the marriage records, for both Mecklenburg and Lunenburg Counties before 1782, have not been preserved. An attempt was made to locate all of the marriage records of Mecklenburg County, for the years 1765-1810, which may now be in existence.


An examination of the returns of ministers revealed thirty six marriages for which no bonds could be found. As the marriage records before 1765 were recorded in Lunenburg County, the records were examined to locate all early records applying to Mecklenburg County. Since some marriages of Mecklenburg County residents took place in other counties, the records of Halifax, Charlotte and Brunswick Counties were examined. The records in nearby counties in North Carolina were examined also. The additional records collected have been listed as a supplement to the records in this volume.

This volume is issued as a companion volume to the "Marriage Records, 1811-1853" which was published in 1962. The format followed in compiling this volume is the same as that used in printing the 1811-1853 records.

I acknowledge with appreciation the assistance and the courtesies extended me by Mr. N. G. Hutcheson, Clerk of Mecklenburg County, and his staff. I acknowledge, also, my indebtedness to Mr. John Y. Hutcheson, Boydton, Virginia, for graciously lending me his copy of abstracts of Mecklenburg County marriage records. It was at his suggestion that the compilation of this volume was undertaken.

Without the assistance and advice of my husband, Herbert A. Elliott, this volume would not have been undertaken by me. He prepared the manuscript copy from which this volume has been printed.

Katherine Blackwell Elliott



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

<https://archive.org/details/marriagerecords100elli>

CONTENTS

Title	1
Foreword	3
Marriage Records - 1765-1810	7
Index	137
Addenda	161
Marriages from Minister's Returns	163
Marriages from Other Counties	166
Index	179
Ministers	183
Notes	184

ABERNATHY, Tignal	Martha Holmes
M.B. May 8, 1796	M. May 12, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Holmes
ADAMS, Isaac	Judith Carroll
M.B. December 30, 1786	Surety: William Parish
ADAMS, Jeremiah	Jinsey Redding
M.B. September 22, 1798	M. October 6, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Drury Creedle
Note: Jeremiah, son of Thomas and Lucy Adams	
ADAMS, Richard	Sally Allen
M.B. October 28, 1808	M. November 17, 1808
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Fielding Noel
ADAMS, Sackfield *	Betsy Daly
M.B. June 23, 1795	M. August 4, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Dailey
* Isaac Field Adams	
AKIN, Joseph	Mary Eastland
M.B. October 10, 1774	Surety: William Eastland
ALDRIDGE, John	* Agnes Baugh
M.B. January 20, 1800	M. January 22, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: E. Macgowan
* Widow of James Baugh	
ALEXANDER, Mark	Lucy Bugg
M.B. May 20, 1789	Surety: Samuel Goode
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Note: Lucy, daughter of Jacob and Marjery Bugg	
ALEXANDER, Mark	Elizabeth Q. McHarg
M.B. January 19, 1797	M. January 26, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Robert Baskervill
ALEXANDER, Mark	Nancy Eaton
M.B. October 18, 1804	Surety: William Baskervill
ALLEN, Arva	Polly Clarke
M.B. August 1, 1786	M. August 19, 1786
Minister: John Marshall	Surety: Bolling Clarke
ALLEN, Charles	Sarah Smith
M.B. April 28, 1781	Surety: David Royster
Consent: Drury Smith, father of Sarah	

ALLEN, Ephraim	Patsey Skelton
M.B. February 13, 1792	Surety: Thomas Allen
Minister: James Read	
ALLEN, Darling	Judith Nance
M.B. May 19, 1783	Surety: Robert Nance
Note: Darling Allen, son of William Allen	
ALLEN, Gray	Molly Nance
M.B. December 16, 1791	Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Robert Nance, father of Molly	
Consent: Darling Allen, brother of Gray	
Note: Gray Allen, son of William Allen	
ALLEN, James	Frances Comer
M.B. April 13, 1795	M. April 15, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Burwell Russell
ALLEN, John	Nancy Morgain
M.B. December 15, 1783	Surety: Frederick Rainey
Note: John Allen, son of William Allen	
ALLEN, John	Elizabeth Bugg
M.B. October 3, 1791	M. October 6, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Thomas Langley
Note: John Allen of Buckingham County	
ALLEN, John	Patsey Cox
M.B. January 14, 1793	M. January 22, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Thomas Cox
ALLEN, John	Martha Colley
M.B. November 12, 1798	M. December 22, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: William Brown
ALLEN, John	Constant Marriott
M.B. March 3, 1806	Surety: Thomas Marriott
ALLEN, Jones	Nancy Lewis
M.B. January 8, 1810	Surety: Robert Lewis
ALLEN, Matthew	Mary Brawner
M.B. May 8, 1797	Surety: James Thompson
ALLEN, Meredith	Nancy Cooper
M.B. August 9, 1788	Surety: John Bailey
Consent: William Allen, father of Meredith	
ALLEN, Pleasant	Rebeccah Watson
M.B. August 8, 1787	Surety: John Allen
Consent: William Allen, Senr., father of Pleasant	

ALLEN, Richard	Elizabeth B. Blacketter
M.B. November 6, 1809	Surety: David Blacketter
ALLEN, Robert Jones	Caty Hollins
M.B. December 1, 1786	Surety: Thomas Richardson
ALLEN, Ruel	Mary Pulliam
M.B. January 13, 1794	M. January 21, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James Norment
ALLEN, Thomas	Lucy Adams
M.B. December 13, 1796	M. December 22, 1796
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Freeman
ALLEN, Young	Sarah Poole
M.B. February 27, 1786	Surety: Darling Allen
Note: Young Allen, son of William Allen	
ALLGOOD, Edward	Elizabeth Hudson
M.B. November 28, 1788	Surety: Bartlett Cox
ALLGOOD, George	Dacey Hudson
M.B. January 23, 1806	Surety: Thomas Mallett
Minister: William Richards	M. January 29, 1806
ALLGOOD, Jeremiah	Dacey Harris
M.B. December 13, 1802	M. December 20, 1802
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: James Harris
Note: Dacey Harris, daughter of James Harris	
ALLGOOD, John	Jinsey Blake
M.B. December 31, 1798	M. January 3, 1799
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Edward Goodrich
ALLGOOD, Samuel	Mary Royal
M.B. October 4, 1786	Surety: Edward Clarke
ALLGOOD, Samuel	Jinny Claunch
M.B. December 29, 1804	Surety: Matthew Claunch
ALLGOOD, William	Sarah Royal
M.B. March 5, 1790	Surety: Manley Allgood
ALSTON, John	Jane H. Davis
M.B. December 14, 1799	M. December 19, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: Thomas H. Davis
ANDERSON, Charles	Sally Thornton
M.B. September 11, 1787	Surety: James Thornton
Note: Charles Anderson of Amelia County	

ANDERSON, Jordan	Margaret Easter
M.B. June 6, 1785	Surety: Lewis Rolfe
Note: Jordan Anderson of Prince Edward County	
ANDERSON, Joseph	Martha Edmondson
M.B. August 12, 1794	Surety: William Phillips
Minister: William Creath	
ANDREWS, Ephraim, Junr.	Stacy Humphress
M.B. February 15, 1786	Surety: Thomas Humphress
ANDREWS, Thomas	Margaret Broadfoot
M.B. March 29, 1791	Surety: Frederick Andrews
APPERSON, David	Martha Speed
M.B. May 30, 1778	Surety: Richard Hanserd
APPERSON, Samuel	Polly Worsham
M.B. October 1, 1801	Surety: Archibald Clarke
Consent: John Worsham, father of Polly	
APPERSON, Thomas	Kitty Wynn
M.B. August 6, 1791	M. August 12, 1791
Minister: James Read	Surety: Holeman Rice
ARMISTEAD, John	Elizabeth Royster
M.B. July 17, 1777	John Farrar
Consent: William Royster, father of Elizabeth	
ARNOLD, Isaac	Anne Andrews
M.B. May 16, 1795	M. May 21, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
	Surety: George Hightower Walker
Consent: George Andrews	Consent: John Arnold
ARNOLD, Joseph	Frances Drumwright
M.B. September 24, 1800	Surety: William Drumwright
ARRINGTON, John	Susanna Vaughan
M.B. April 30, 1790	
Note: Married in Granville County, N. C.	
ASHTON, Henry	Elizabeth Hanner Barbara Watts
M.B. March 31, 1788	Surety: Richard Watts
Minister: Thomas Scott	
ATKINS, Thomas	Sally Johnston
M.B. January 8, 1810	Surety: Caleb Johnston
ATKINSON, Arthur C.	Elizabeth Pinson
M.B. September 12, 1791	M. September 29, 1791
Minister: James Read	Surety: Thomas Pinson

<p> AVERETT, Thomas M.B. July 13, 1807 Minister: William Richards </p>	<p> Rebecca Allen M. July 23, 1807 Surety: Joel Averett </p>
<p> AVERY, Joel M.B. December 12, 1808 Minister: William Richards </p>	<p> Franky Puryear M. December 29, 1808 Surety: Elijah Puryear </p>
<p> AVERY, Matthew M.B. September 12, 1803 Minister: William Richards </p>	<p> Obedience Crowder Surety: John Wagstaff </p>
<p> AVORY, Brown M.B. January 27, 1810 </p>	<p> Elizabeth Royster Surety: Miles Hall </p>
<p> AVORY, Elijah Evans M.B. June 12, 1809 </p>	<p> Delia Crew Surety: Leeman Haile </p>
<p> AVORY, James M.B. December 12, 1808 Minister: William Richards </p>	<p> Polly Spain M. December 20, 1808 Surety: Abraham Reamy </p>
<p> AVORY, Jarrott M.B. December 17, 1810 </p>	<p> Rebecca Worsham Surety: Daniel Jones </p>
<p> BAGWELL, Samuel M.B. November 12, 1788 Note: Samuel Bagwell of Brunswick County </p>	<p> Catherine Brown Surety: Richard Edmondson </p>
<p> BAILEY, Benjamin M.B. June 11, 1798 Minister: William Richards </p>	<p> Patsy Durham M. June 28, 1798 Surety: Valentine McCutcheon </p>
<p> BAILEY, George M.B. October 21, 1799 Minister: William Creath </p>	<p> Duannar Hicks Surety: Bartholomew Medley </p>
<p> BAILEY, Henry M.B. December 9, 1793 Consent: John Edwards, father of Polly </p>	<p> Polly Edwards Surety: Thomas Edwards </p>
<p> BAILEY, Henry M.B. February 17, 1802 </p>	<p> Jessie Curtis Surety: Jesse Curtis </p>
<p> BAILEY, Howard M.B. December 3, 1783 </p>	<p> Elizabeth Vaughan Surety: John Bell </p>

BAILEY, John Anne Allen
M.B. March 2, 1791 M. March 5, 1791
Minister: Henry Ogburn Surety: Elisha Arnold

BAILEY, Peter Sarah Baker
M.B. August 27, 1792 Surety: Thomas Jeffries
Minister: William Creath
Note: Sarah, daughter of Zachariah and Jane Baker

BAILEY, Richard Anne Brown
M.B. January 12, 1795 Surety: William Brown

BAILEY, William Martha Holloway
M.B. November 21, 1801 Surety: Henry Bailey

BAIRD, Charles W. Fanny D. Gregory
M.B. December 6, 1808 Surety: West Gregory
Consent: Richard Gregory, father of Fanny

BAIRD, John Sally Cunningham
M.B. May 3, 1805 Surety: Jesse Johnson

BAIRD, William Sylvia Bass
M.B. November 29, 1802 M. December 1, 1802
Minister: James Meacham Surety: Independence Poarch

BAKER, James Polly Holmes
M.B. October 4, 1804 Surety: Richard Crowder

BAKER, William Leah Hendrick
M.B. May 12, 1800 M. May 17, 1800
Minister: Matthew Dance Surety: George Baker

BAPTIST, Matthew Aphia W. Clausel
M.B. December 11, 1809 Surety: Benjamin W. Jeffries
Minister: George Micklejohn

BARBER, Edward Jincey Williamson
M.B. December 9, 1799 Surety: James Greenwood
Consent: Robert Williamson, father of Jincey

BARKER, Charles Barbara Walton
M.B. August 15, 1791 M. August 18, 1791
Minister: James Read Surety: John Walton
Note: Charles Barker of Nottoway County

BARNER, Harrison Polly Jones
M.B. May 17, 1786 Surety: Theophilus Harrison

BARNES, Brackett Jane Jeffries
M.B. May 8, 1797 M. May 11, 1797
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Swepson Jeffries, Sr.

BARNES, John
M.B. January 15, 1794
Minister: John Loyd
Note: John Barnes of Brunswick County
Rebecca Winkfield
M. January 23, 1794
Surety: Joshua Winkfield

BARNES, Phillip
M.B. January 8, 1798
Minister: William Richards
Mary White
M. January 20, 1798
Surety: William Naish

BARNETT, John
M.B. August 7, 1805
Sally Merryman
Surety: Richard Hailey

BARNETT, Thomas
M.B. June 10, 1790
Consent: Anna Thompson, relation not stated
Hannah Rook
Surety: William Walker

BARNETT, William
M.B. January 10, 1793
Minister: John Loyd
Judith Thomason
M. January 15, 1793
Surety: William Bowen

BARRON, John
M.B. December 2, 1809
Charlotte Watson
Surety: James Standley

BARROW, William
M.B. October 2, 1801
Minister: John Phaup
Note: Susannah, daughter of Samuel Marshall
Susannah Marshall
Surety: Dennis Marshall
M. October 22, 1801

BARRY, James Harwell
M.B. January 20, 1808
Patsy Thompson
Surety: William Crow

BARRY, Joseph
M.B. December 30, 1795
Minister: Matthew Dance
Consent: Thomas and Mary Massey, parents of Mary
Mary Massey
M. December 31, 1795
Surety: Drury Andrews

BASEY, Jesse *
M.B. December 19, 1791
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: Henry Edward Giles, father of Jane
* Jesse Baisey
Jane Perrin Giles
M. December 21, 1791
Surety: Isham Eppes

BASKERVILL, Edward
M.B. March 4, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Note: Susannah, daughter of Samuel Holmes
Susannah Holmes
M. March 5, 1800
Surety: John Dortch

BASKERVILL, George H.
M.B. December 16, 1791
Minister: John Loyd
Note: George Hunt, son of George Baskervill
Elizabeth Tabb
Surety: Robert Baskervill

BASKERVILL, John Martha Burton
M.B. July 30, 1765 Surety: Samuel Young
Note: John, son of George Baskervill

BAUGH, Daniel Lucy Brooks
M.B. October 10, 1780 Surety: John Eppes

BAUGH, James Peggy Smith
M.B. December 22, 1800 M. December 31, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan Surety: John Smith, Jr.
Consent: John Smith, Senr., father of Peggy

BAUGH, Richard Elizabeth P. Harwell
M.B. May 28, 1800 Surety: Edward Patrick Davis
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Consent: James Harwell, father of Elizabeth

BAUGH, William B. Martha Minge Bilbo
M.B. November 15, 1804 Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: John and Agnes Aldridge
Note: William Batte, son of James Baugh, deceased
Note: Agnes Baugh, mother, married (2) John Aldridge

BEASLEY, James Rebecca Jones
M.B. September 10, 1800 Surety: Uriah Hawkins
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan

BEASLEY, John Martha N. Insko
M.B. June 15, 1801 Surety: William Insko

BEASLEY, Thomas Sally Jackson
M.B. December 22, 1800 M. December 26, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan Surety: Mark L. Jackson

BEASLEY, William Rebecca Vaughan
M.B. May 19, 1804 Surety: Reuben Vaughan

BEAUFORD, Daniel Sarah Hightower
M.B. March 24, 1787 Surety: Thomas Jones

BEAVER, William Elizabeth Hutcheson
M.B. December 28, 1789 Surety: James Jones

BEDFORD, James Frances Maynard
M.B. November 14, 1786 Surety: William Maynard

BEDFORD, John Mary Ann Marshall
M.B. September 10, 1787 Francis Marshall
Minister: John Williams
Note: John Bedford of Charlotte County
Note: John, son of Thomas (Sr.) and Mary Ligon
(Coleman) Bedford

BELL, John M.B. January 12, 1785	Mary Butler Surety: William Lucas
BENNETT, Anthony M.B. December 13, 1779	Susanna Davis Surety: John Brown
BENNETT, Jonathon M.B. December 17, 1793	Sarah Tanner Surety: Thomas Tanner
BENNETT, Jordan M.B. March 14, 1791 Minister: John King	Mary Ann Tanner M. March 17, 1791 Surety: Anthony Bennett
BENNETT, Jordan M.B. December 15, 1795 Minister: John Loyd	Nancy Murfey M. December 17, 1795 Surety: Thomas Tanner
BENNETT, Joseph M.B. May 24, 1785	Nancy Lanier Surety: Ingram Vaughan
BENNETT, Joseph M.B. April 9, 1787	Elizabeth Burrus Surety: Anthony Bennett
BENNETT, William M.B. October 1, 1807	Tabitha Lanier Surety: Philip Roberts
BEVILL, Thomas M.B. January 24, 1797 Minister: William Creath	Nancy Keeton M. January 26, 1797 Surety: Hutchins Burton
BEVILL, William M.B. December 22, 1800	Nancy Prewitt Surety: Thomas Johnson
BILBO, Allen Moss M.B. December 15, 1810 Minister: James Meacham	Martha Farrar M. December 20, 1810 Surety: Benjamin Whitlow
BILBO, John M.B. September 28, 1786	Mary Clemonds Surety: Nicholas Bilbo
BILBO, John M.B. April 2, 1807	Mary Nicholson Surety: George H. Baskervill
BILBO, Joseph M.B. September 11, 1780 Consent: Joseph Greer, father of Jane Greer	Jane Greer Surety: Zachariah Bevers
BINFORD, Thomas M.B. December 25, 1786 Consent: Jesse Oslin, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Oslin Surety: John Oslin

BINFORD, Thomas	Susanna Finch
M.B. May 2, 1795	M. May 3, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Finch
 BINFORD, Thomas	 Rebekah Thompson
M.B. January 16, 1804	Surety: Edward Thompson
 BING, James	 Patsy Short
M.B. January 8, 1789	Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: Thomas Scott	
 BISHOP, Jeremiah	 Elizabeth Colley
M.B. February 8, 1802	Surety: Charles Colley
Minister: William Creath	
 BLACK, Frederick	 Elizabeth Lockett
M.B. January 11, 1790	M. January 12, 1790
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Royal Lockett
Note: Frederick Black of Campbell County	
 BLACK, Stephen	 Temperance Clay
M.B. January 8, 1793	M. January 10, 1793
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Britain Clay
Consent: Charles and Pheby Clay parents	
Note: Stephen Black of Campbell County	
 BLACKBOURN, Clement	 Mary Lewis
M.B. October 21, 1784	Surety: Francis Lewis
Note: Clement, son of Thomas Blackbourn	
Note: Clement moved to Madison County, Alabama	
 BLACKETTER, David	 Mary F. Cox
M.B. December 13, 1796	Surety: Edward Cox
 BLACKETTER, William	 Elizabeth Allgood
M.B. December 24, 1793	Surety: Bartlett Cox
 BLAKE, Benjamin	 Sally Whobry
M.B. April 3, 1809	M. April 6, 1809
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: George B. Hamner
 BLAND, John	 Sally Burnett
M.B. April 22, 1794	M. April 26, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Anselm Bugg
Consent: Elizabeth Burnett, mother of Sally	
 BLAND, Williamson	 Dorcas Williams
M.B. November 17, 1806	Surety: James Bugg
Minister: James Meacham	
 BLANTON, Green	 Nancy D. Overby
M.B. February 15, 1810	M. February 22, 1810
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Adam Overby

BOOKER, Jonathon	Lucy Simmons
M.B. August 10, 1795	Surety: Thomas Jones
Minister: William Creath	
BOOKER, Lowry	Phebe Cox
M.B. December 11, 1780	Surety: John Clay
Consent: John Cox, Senr., relation not stated	
BOOKER, Reuben	Judy Bowen
M.B. June 19, 1801	Surety: Daniel Tucker, Jr.
BOOKER, William	Martha Bozwell
M.B. January 14, 1799	M. January 17, 1799
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Benjamin Bozwell
BOOKER, William	Polly Finch
M.B. November 10, 1802	Surety: John Puryear, Jr.
Minister: William Richards	
BOOTH, John	Sally Read Marshall
M.B. April 9, 1805	Surety: John Johnson
Consent: Richard Marshall, father of Sally	
BOOTH, John	Elizabeth Mabry
M.B. December 29, 1810	Surety: Edward Giles
BOSWELL, John	Mary Coleman
M.B. February 16, 1784	Surety: James Coleman
Consent: Cluverius Coleman, father of Mary	
Note: John Iveson Boswell, son of Joseph Boswell	
BOSWELL, Joseph	Susanna Pettus
M.B. December 9, 1805	M. December 24, 1805
Minister: Thomas Hardie	Surety: Samuel Pettus, Sr.
Note: Joseph, son of Ransom and Martha Boswell	
BOTTOM, Anderson	Sally Hatchell
M.B. May 30, 1809	M. May 31, 1809
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: William H. Bugg
BOTTOM, Bolling	Martha Harper
M.B. March 14, 1796	M. March 16, 1796
Minister: John Neblett	Surety: Wyatt Harper
Note: Bolling Bottom of Brunswick County	
BOTTOM, Wilson	Elizabeth Richardson
M.B. December 20, 1806	Surety: Nathaniel Moss
Minister: James Meacham	
BOWEN, Asa	Charlotte Bowen
M.B. December 6, 1796	M. December 13, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Charles Bowen
Note, Asa, son of Charles and Amey Bowen	

BOWEN, Benjamin	Martha Sparks
M.B. September 12, 1803	Surety: Zachariah Yancey
BOWEN, Charnel	Omea Bowen
M.B. October 15, 1805	Surety: Berry Bowen
BOWEN, Elisha	* Magdala Salley
M.B. August 24, 1803	Surety: John Turner, Jr.
Minister: William Creath	* Magdelaine Salle'
BOWEN, Hughke *	Jincy Finn
M.B. November 30, 1801	Surety: Littleberry Bowen
* Hughberry Bowen	
Note: Brother of Littleberry Bowen	
BOWEN, Jordan	Nancy Pearcy
M.B. March 25, 1804	Surety: John Hudgins
BOWEN, Richard Jones	Betsy S. Kirks
M.B. November 22, 1808	Surety: James Bowen
BOWEN, Zachariah	Mavel Drummond
M.B. October 2, 1795	M. October 8, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Thomas Drummond
Note: Zachariah, son of James and Susannah Bowen	
BOWERS, Sandefer	Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. December 14, 1790	Surety: Richard Edmondson
BOYD, Alexander	Matilda Burwell
M.B. October 10, 1803	Surety: John Dortch
Consent: Armistead Burwell, guardian for sister	
Minister: John Cameron	
Note: Matilda, daughter of Lewis Burwell, deceased	
BOYD, Richard	Panthea Burwell
M.B. November 19, 1799	Surety: John Wright
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Panthea	
Minister: John Cameron	
BOYD, Robert	Sarah Anderson Jones
M.B. April 20, 1789	Surety: Major Butler
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Consent: Alexander Boyd, father of Robert	
Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Sarah	
BOYD, Robert	Tabitha Walker
M.B. May 11, 1803	Surety: John Dortch
Minister: John Cameron	
Note: Tabitha Walker, daughter of Henry and Martha Bolling Walker	

BOYNTON, Elijah	Elizabeth Neal
M.B. December 31, 1808	Surety: James Mealer
BRADLEY, John	Mary Taylor
M.B. November 16, 1772	Surety: Lewis Speed
BRADLEY, Joseph	Rebecca Patillo
M.B. February 17, 1794	M. February 27, 1794
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Solomon Patillo
BRAGG, David	Susanna Goodwin
M.B. January 9, 1797	M. January 22, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Bennett Goodwin
BRAME, David	Barbara Hester
M.B. November 28, 1807	M. December 3, 1807
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Hester
BRAME, Dickey	Anna Hutcheson
M.B. January 29, 1795	M. February 5, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Archibald Phillips
Consent: Richard Hutcheson, Sr., father of Anna	
BRAME, George W.	Dianna Clark
M.B. April 9, 1804	M. April 17, 1804
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Lewis Roffe
BRAME, James C.	Elizabeth B. Daly
M.B. September 9, 1806	M. September 11, 1806
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: William Daly
BRAME, James D.	Susanna Brame
M.B. October 23, 1810	M. November 1, 1810
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Warner L. Brame
BRAME, John	* Mary Norman
M.B. March 18, 1768	Surety: John Norment
* Probably Mary Norment	
BRAME, John	Lilly Hester
M.B. December 9, 1805	M. December 19, 1805
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William W. V. Clausel
BRAME, Joseph	Jane Hester
M.B. March 10, 1806	M. March 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William W. V. Clausel

BRAME, Melchizedeck Sarah Bailey
 M.B. February 1, 1797 M. February 2, 1797
 Minister: Samuel D. Brame Surety: William Rowlett

BRAME, Samuel Elizabeth Roffe
 M.B. September 21, 1802 Surety: Ingram Roffe
 Consent: James Brame, father of Samuel

BRAME, William Hannah H. Clausel
 M.B. December 12, 1808 M. December 22, 1808
 Minister: William Richards
 Surety: Alexander B. Puryear

BRANDON, Edward Elizabeth Chavous
 M.B. March 10, 1806 Surety: Frederick Irby

BRESSIE, Francis Sarah Royster
 M.B. April 13, 1778 Surety: Joseph Royster
 Note: Sarah, daughter of Joseph Royster
 Note: Francis, son of Francis and Elizabeth Bressie

BRIDGEWATER, William Barbara Hester
 M.B. July 13, 1792 Surety: William Hundley
 Minister: James Read
 Note: Barbara, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased

BRIGGS, James Polly Arnold
 M.B. February 10, 1794 M. February 27, 1794
 Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: John Arnold
 Note: Polly, daughter of James and Mary Arnold

BRODIE, Dr. Edmond G. Ann N. Haskins
 M.B. December 4, 1802 Surety: John S. Jeffries
 Consent: Christopher Haskins, father of Ann

BROGDON, William Caty Carter
 M.B. August 31, 1786 Surety: Benjamin Ferrell

BROOKING, Robert Edward Lucy Delony
 M.B. May 9, 1779 Surety: Henry Delony, Jr.
 Consent: Henry Delony, Sr., father of Lucy
 Consent: Vivian Brooking, father of Robert Edward
 Note: Robert E. Brooking of Amelia County

BROOKS, Robert Rose Mary Parham
 M.B. November 20, 1780 Surety: Daniel Baugh
 Consent: Robert Brooks, father of Robert Rose who is
 under 21 years of age

BROOKS, Wade Tabitha Jones
 M.B. January 7, 1796 M. January 9, 1796
 Minister: John Loyd Surety: John Webb

BROWDER, Isham	Talitha Cox
M.B. February 3, 1767	Surety: John Cox
Consent: Mary Cox, mother and guardian of Talitha	
Consent: John Cox, brother of Talitha	
Note: Isham Browder of Halifax County	
 BROWDER, Thomas	 Betsy Bland
M.B. July 21, 1796	M. July 22, 1796
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Jesse Bugg
 BROWDER, William	 Nancy Mitchell
M.B. January 25, 1808	Surety: William Mitchell
 BROWN, James	 Sarah Hutson
M.B. December 29, 1789	Surety: James Cox
Minister: Thomas Scott	
 BROWN, Jeremiah	 Elizabeth Douglas
M.B. August 28, 1770	Surety: William Douglas
 BROWN, Jeremiah	 Mary Gregory
M.B. November 10, 1806	Surety: Jesse Craddock
 BROWN, Jesse	 Ann Bolling Murray
M.B. September 16, 1786	Surety: Samuel Goode
Consent: Susanna Murray, mother of Ann	
Note: Ann Bolling, daughter of John Murray	
 BROWN, Jesse	 Patsy Vaughan
M.B. May 28, 1798	Surety: Thomas Vaughan
 BROWN, John	 Lucy Jeffries
M.B. November 22, 1800	Surety: William Brown
 BROWN, Pettus	 Polly Cluverius Jeffries
M.B. April 22, 1809	Surety: Thomas Brown
Consent: Mercia Coleman, relation not stated	
 BROWN, Richard	 Lucy Hester
M.B. December 28, 1801	Surety: Littleberry Rudd
Minister: William Richards	M. December 30, 1801
 BROWN, William	 Sally Hutcheson
M.B. December 14, 1789	Surety: Richard Hutcheson
Minister: Thomas Scott	
 BROWN, William	 Mary C. Roffe
M.B. March 10, 1806	M. March 13, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Melchizedeck Roffe
 BRUMMIT, Leroy	 Jane Freeman
M.B. December 7, 1800	Surety: Benjamin Freeman

BUGG, Benjamin Anne Andrews
M.B. September 3, 1785 Surety: Ephraim Andrews, Jr.
Consent: Ephraim Andrews, Sr., father of Anne

BUGG, Benjamin Tabitha Walden
M.B. May 3, 1805 M. May 9, 1805
Minister: James Meacham Surety: James Noel

BUGG, Edmond Sarah Jeffries
M.B. December 10, 1792 M. December 13, 1792
Minister: John Loyd Surety: Swepson Jeffries

BUGG, Jacob Sarah Davis
M.B. July 27, 1791 Surety: Sherwood Bugg
Consent: John Davis, father of Sarah

BUGG, Jacob Mary Thweate Tucker
M.B. September 11, 1798 Surety: Benjamin Tucker, Jr.

BUGG, James Rebecca Pully
M.B. December 8, 1800 M. December 11, 1800
Minister: James Meacham Surety: Samuel Bugg

BUGG, John Rebeccah Mitchell
M.B. December 17, 1788 Surety: James Sandifer, Jr.

BUGG, Samuel, Jr. Elizabeth Bilbo
M.B. March 25, 1794 Surety: Bennett Sandifer

BUGG, Sherwood Sarah Speed
M.B. December 31, 1787 Surety: Joseph Speed
Minister: Thomas Scott

BUGG, William Lucy Hix
M.B. November 7, 1773 Surety: Amos Hix

BUGG, William Fanny Holmes
M.B. January 22, 1803 Surety: John Holmes

BUGG, Zachariah Mary C. Taylor
M.B. December 9, 1803 Surety: Roger Gregory

BULLINGTON, John Bicy Reader
M.B. March 20, 1797 M. March 23, 1797
Minister: William Richards Surety: John Cox
Consent: Grace Reader, mother of Bicy

BULLOCK, William Elizabeth Lewis
M.B. August 20, 1766 Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: Elizabeth, widow of James Lewis, nee Elizabeth
Taylor, sister of Edmund Taylor

BURNETT, Edmund	Rebecca Crowder
M.B. October 31, 1797	M. November 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Isaac Arnold
Consent: John Crowder, father of Rebecca	
 BURNETT, Henry	 Milly Crowder
M.B. October 21, 1789	Surety: John Crowder
 BURNETT, Matthew	 Polly Thompson
M.B. November 1, 1800	Surety: John Thompson
Minister: William Creath	
 BURNETT, Phillip	 Martha W. Andrews
M.B. July 10, 1799	Surety: Isaac Arnold
Consent: George Andrews, father of Martha	
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
 BURNETT, Robert	 * Nancy Whoberry
M.B. October 23, 1798	Surety: William Whoberry
Consent: Jacob Whoberry, father of Nancy	
Note: Name later written by descendants as Hoobry *	
 BURNETT, Thomas	 Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. August 4, 1785	Surety: George H. Baskervill
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Father of Elizabeth	
 BURNETT, William	 Martha Jeffries
M.B. October 1, 1794	M. October 2, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Sur: Swepson Jeffries, Jr.
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Senr., father of Martha	
 BURNETT, William	 Nancy Williams
M.B. February 13, 1799	M: February 14, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: Lewis Williams
 BURRUS, George	 Elizabeth Puryear
M.B. October 8, 1804	Surety: Hutchins Burton
Minister: John Adkinson	
 BURRUS, Wiley	 Peggy Gordon
M.B. August 14, 1809	M. August 30, 1809
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: William Burton
 BURTON, Allen	 Rebeccah Hamblien
M.B. March 22, 1786	Surety: Isaac Pully
Note: Allen, son of Robert Burton	
 BURTON, Benjamin	 Monica Humphries
M.B. June 19, 1775	Surety: John Humphries
 BURTON, Charles	 Elizabeth Johnston
M.B. September 9, 1793	Surety: Thomas Wilson

BURTON, Charles	Catherine Foster
M.B. August 11, 1806	Surety: William Wills Green
Note: William Wills Green, formerly of Amelia County	
BURTON, Charles	Elizabeth Burrus
M.B. November 9, 1807	Surety: Vinson Garner
BURTON, Elisha	Elizabeth Chamberlain
M.B. January 14, 1805	Surety: Joseph B. Clausel
Note: Elisha, son of Robert Burton	
BURTON, James	Cuzzy Lambert
M.B. December 8, 1792	M. December 13, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson
BURTON, John	Clary Vaughan
M.B. February 20, 1787	Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
Note: Ambrose Vaughan of Brunswick County	
BURTON, John	Elizabeth R. Brame
M.B. February 9, 1801	Surety: Edward Roffe
Minister: William Creath	
Note: John, son of Robert Burton	
BURTON, Micajah	Susanna Puryear
M.B. July 3, 1791	M. July 18, 1791
Minister: James Read	Surety: Robert Burton
BURTON, Owen	Mary Hester
M.B. January 8, 1798	M. January 10, 1798
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Robert Marshall
BURTON, Robert	Milley Lambert
M.B. July 9, 1800	Surety: James Burton
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	
BURTON, Thomas Hailey	Martha Humphries
M.B. September 30, 1783	Surety: John Humphries
BURTON, William	Molly Brooks
M.B. January 22, 1774	Surety: William Brooks
BURTON, William	Patsey Mitchell
M.B. December 30, 1806	M. January 1, 1807
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Gideon Walker
BURTON, William	Jinney Carroll
M.B. April 12, 1810	Surety: Jonas Burton
BURWELL, Armistead	Lucy Crawley
M.B. November 14, 1791	Surety: Robert Crawley
Note: Armistead, son of Lewis Burwell of "Stoneland"	

BUTLER, John	Nancy Stone
M.B. November 10, 1806	Surety: Edward Jones
BUTLER, John O.	Frances C. Hutcheson
M.B. December 9, 1804	M. December 10, 1804
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: William Browder
BUTLER, Joseph	Frances Oliver
M.B. June 9, 1783	Surety: John Oliver
BUTLER, Lewis	Jincy J. Ryland
M.B. January 2, 1805	Surety: Churchwell Curtis
BUTLER, Major	Elizabeth Oliver
M.B. December 29, 1790	M. December 30, 1790
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: John Farrar
BYASEE, John	Milly Russell
M.B. December 21, 1807	Surety: Theophilus Russell
CABINESS, Charles	Lucy Worsham Ingram
M.B. January 5, 1795	M. January 8, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: William Burton
Consent: Pines Ingram, father of Lucy	
CABINESS, George	Jinny Elliott
M.B. November 30, 1799	M. December 2, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Finch
Consent: Martin Elliott, father of Jinny	
CALLIS, William	Frances Gregory
M.B. December 13, 1790	M. December 22, 1790
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Andrew Gregory
CALLOWAY, Achilles	Elizabeth Hudson
M.B. February 9, 1795	Surety: Richard Hudson
Minister: William Creath	
Note: Achilles Calloway from Pittsylvania County	
CALLTHARP, John	Mary Crowder
M.B. February 10, 1784	Surety: Samuel Edmundson
CAMP, George	Mary Palmer
M.B. July 30, 1772	Surety: Nicholas Maynard
CAMP, John	Mary Smith, Widow
M.B. May 12, 1783	Surety: George Tarry
Note: Mary, widow of Drury Smith	

CAMP, Richard	Nancy Hudson
M.B. January 11, 1802	William Hudson
Consent: John Hudson, father of Nancy	
Note: Richard Camp of Halifax County	
CAMPBELL, Collin	Fanny Epperson
M.B. November 30, 1785	Surety: John Campbell
CARDIN, Reuben	Stacy Bowen
M.B. January 8, 1793	M. January 10, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Zachariah Bowen
Consent: John Cardin, father of Reuben	
Consent: James Bowen, father of Stacy	
CARDIN, Robert	Lockey Hunt
M.B. January 4, 1787	Surety: Joel Moore
Consent: John Cardin, father of Robert	
Consent: William Hunt, father of Lockey	
CARLETON, Gabriel	Elizabeth Edwards
M.B. January 14, 1788	Surety: John Edwards
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Note: Gabriel, son of Thomas Carleton	
CARRIER, John	Elizabeth Parsons
M.B. June 13, 1785	Surety: Francis Barnes
Consent: Thomas Parsons, father of Elizabeth	
CARROLL, Ezekiel	Martha Douglas
M.B. April 13, 1805	Surety: Eli Elam
CARROLL, James	Sally Greffies
M.B. December 12, 1786	Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson
CARROLL, John	Amey Crowder
M.B. November 28, 1793	Surety: Daniel Tucker
CARROLL, John	Anne Crowder
M.B. December 23, 1793	Surety: Richard Fox
Minister: John Loyd	M. December 24, 1793
CARROLL, John	Caty Humphries
M.B. April 22, 1797	Surety: William Carroll
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
CARROLL, William	Mary Crowder
M.B. January 3, 1788	Surety: Bailey Turner
CARTER, Braxton	Polly Green
M.B. June 9, 1802	Surety: Everard Green

CARTER, John M.B. December 12, 1788	Polly Stevens Surety: Thomas Stevens
CARTER, Matthew M.B. August 13, 1804	Sally Vowel Surety: William Birtchett
CARTER, Richard M.B. January 14, 1793	Mary Haile Surety: Ellyson Crew
CARTER, Robert M.B. February 18, 1802	Jinney Naish Surety: Abel Naish
CAVINESS, William M.B. February 8, 1796	Elizabeth Culbreath Surety: Henry Hester
CAZY, William M.B. December 23, 1786	Polly Evans Surety: Kinchen Chavous
CHAMBERS, Nathaniel M.B. September 6, 1790	Mary Small Surety: James Chambers
CHAMBLISS, James M.B. November 10, 1785	Mary Stigall Surety: Mial Wall
CHANDLER, Joel M.B. April 12, 1772	Agness Light Surety: Nathaniel Hix
CHANDLER, Joel M.B. May 14, 1807 Consent: Stephen P'Pool, guardian of Hannah	Hannah Davis Surety: David Chandler
CHANDLER, Robert M.B. February 28, 1797 Consents: Elijah and Lucretia Graves, parents of Lucretia Note: Robert Chandler of Granville County, N. C.	Lucretia Graves Surety: John P. Finch Minister: William Creath
CHANDLER, Samuel M.B. December 23, 1793 Minister: William Creath	Lina Stewart M. December 28, 1793 Surety: William Chandler
CHAVOUS, Allen M.B. September 7, 1804	Sally Clanch Surety: Drury Johnson
CHAVOUS, Anthony M.B. September 10, 1792 Minister: James Read	Rebecca Stewart Surety: Henry Royster
CHAVOUS, Bolling M.B. January 25, 1798 Minister: Charles Ogburn Consent: Amy Thomason, mother of Susanna	Sukey Thomason M. February 7, 1798 Surety: Banister Thomason

CHAVOUS, Earby	Fanny McLin
M.B. March 9, 1797	M. March 10, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Thomas McLin
CHAVOUS, Jacob	Pheby Scott
M.B. December 8, 1800	M. December 24, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Thomas A. Jones
Consent: James Mayne, relation not stated	
CHAVOUS, John	Sally Blair
M.B. July 27, 1801	Surety: Thomas Cypress
CHAVOUS, Kinchen	Milly Chavous
M.B. December 22, 1788	Surety: William Thomerson
CHAVOUS, William	Precilla Drew
M.B. December 29, 1806	M. December 30, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Benjamin Lewis
CHEATHAM, Daniel	Rebecca Cooper
M.B. June 21, 1790	Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Elisha Arnold, guardian of Rebecca.	
Note: He states that Rebecca is the daughter of Francis Cooper, deceased	
CHEATHAM, James	Ann Wilson
M.B. February 9, 1784	Surety: John Wilson
CHEATHAM, James	Caty Johnson
M.B. January 11, 1794	M. January 15, 1794
Minister: John Neblett	Surety: Wyatt Harper
CHEATHAM, John	Nancy Vaughan
M.B. February 23, 1808	Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
CHEATHAM, Obadiah	Lucy Jones
M.B. December 21, 1787	Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Baalam Jones, father of Lucy	
CHEATHAM, Samuel	Elizabeth Keeton
M.B. May 12, 1800	M. May 15, 1800
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Warner Keeton
CHEATHAM, Samuel	Nancy Davis
M.B. December 22, 1803	Surety: William Davis
CHRISTOPHER, Jacobus	Lurita Dennis
M.B. _____*	Moses Overton
Note: Jacobus, son of David Christopher	
* Date not stated in bond, but probably after 1784 for Jacobus under age in will of David Christopher	

CHURCH, Robert M.B. December 9, 1799	Elizabeth Jones Surety: Richard Jones
CIRKES, Jesse * M.B. May 11, 1786 * Probably Jesse Kirks	Ellender Ornsby Surety: William Singleton
CLACK, John S. M.B. September 13, 1790 Note: Ann, daughter of Henry and Martha Bolling Walker	Ann E. Walker Surety: Henry Walker
CLARDY, James M.B. June 18, 1810	Luritta Daniel Surety: William Daniel
CLARK, Archibald M.B. June 24, 1807 Consent: Nathan Northington, father of Sarah	Sarah Northington Surety: Scarborough Penticost
CLARK, Elisha M.B. January 2, 1810	Nancy Waller Surety: John Waller
CLARK, Henry M.B. January 6, 1801	Elizabeth Wilson Surety: Henry Wilson
X CLARK, James M.B. December 10, 1792 Minister: James Read	Nancy Williamson M. December 20, 1792 Surety: John Williamson
CLARK, Jesse M.B. October 23, 1799 Minister: William Creath	Martha Jones Surety: James Jones
CLARK, Joseph M.B. February 9, 1795 Minister: William Richards	Sally Mullins M. February 24, 1795 Surety: James Hudson
CLARK, Richard M.B. January 20, 1800	Caty Wall Surety: Richard Overby
CLARK, William M.B. September 3, 1785 Consent: John Clark, father of William	Jinny Insko Surety: James Insko
CLARKE, Carter M.B. November 9, 1778 Consent: John Farrar, relation not stated Note: He states that Patty Farrar is 21 years old	Martha Farrar Surety: Edward Finch
CLARKE, Joseph M.B. December 14, 1795	Sarah Toone Surety: Bolling Clarke

CLAUNCH, Dennis M.B. November 8, 1803	Nancy Beasley Surety: Willima Justice
CLAUNCH, Jeremiah M.B. March 21, 1799	Prudence Jackson Surety: Samuel Allgood
CLAUNCH, Matthew M.B. August 29, 1799	Elizabeth Allgood Surety: Samuel Allgood
CLAUNCH, William M.B. August 5, 1793 Consent: Jeremiah Claunch, father of William Consent: David Alvis, father of Betsy	Betsy Alvis Surety: William Blacketter
CLAUSEL, Joseph B. M.B. February 23, 1799 Minister: William Richards	Susannah Brame M. February 28, 1799 Surety: John Puryear, Jr.
CLAUSEL, William W. Va. M.B. July 19, 1803 Minister: William Richards	Elizabeth Brame M. July 21, 1803 Surety: John Puryear, Jr.
CLAY, Eleazar M.B. January 7, 1789 Note: Eleazar Clay of Chesterfield County	Elizabeth Whitehead Surety: Richard Whitehead
CLAY, John M.B. February 11, 1805 Minister: William Richards	Sally Coleman Surety: James Coleman M. February 16, 1805
CLAY, Tolbert M.B. April 7, 1805	Nanny Harris Surety: John E. Harris
CLEATON, Isham M.B. March 8, 1809	Lucy Taylor Surety: William Cleaton
CLEATON, John M.B. November 10, 1787	Martha Taylor Surety: David Taylor
CLEATON, Thomas M.B. November 27, 1787	Nancy Webb Surety: Abel Dortch
CLEATON, Thomas, Senr. M.B. March 3, 1808 Minister: James Meacham	Lucy Malone Surety: Thomas Nance
CLEATON, Woodley M.B. January 2, 1805	Sally Harris Surety: John Harris
CLAIBORNE, Leonard (Cliborne) M.B. May 13, 1799	Mary M. Stokes Surety: John Powell

CLEMENTS, Austin	Mary M. Mayne
M.B. February 11, 1805	M. February 14, 1805
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Henry W. Overby
Consent: James Mayne, father of Mary	
Note: Austin Clements of Charlotte County	
 CLEMENTS, William	 Sarah Bignal
M.B. June 5, 1789	Surety: Joseph Speed
Minister: Thomas Scott	
 CLEMMONDS, Edmund	 Sarah L. Wright
M.B. November 12, 1805	Surety: Richard Moss
 CLEMMONDS, Matthew	 Elizabeth Allgood
M.B. March 3, 1789	Surety: John Allgood
 COBBS, Thomas	 Elizabeth H. Phillips
M.B. October 23, 1806	M. October 24, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: John Dortch
 COCKE, James	 Elizabeth Moss
M.B. July 26, 1800	Surety: Lewis Moss
 COLE, Bartlett	 Levina Tisdale
M.B. October 27, 1789	Surety: Edward Tisdale
Minister: Thomas Scott	
 COLE, James	 Micah Bevill
M.B. March 13, 1797	Surety: Francis M. Neal
Minister: William Creath	
 COLE, Robert	 Mary Stewart
M.B. December 31, 1802	M. January 2, 1803
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Martin Cousins
 COLE, Thomas	 Anne Kirkland
M.B. December 21, 1792	M. December 24, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James Cole
 COLEMAN, Burwell	 Martha Daws
M.B. January 28, 1794	M. February 1, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Isaac Daws
 COLEMAN, Cain	 Betsy Grigg
M.B. April 11, 1791	Surety: Jesse Grigg
 COLEMAN, Cain	 Sally Inge
M.B. January 5, 1803	Surety: Richard Taylor
 COLEMAN, Cain	 Anne Reamey
M.B. January 9, 1804	Surety: Richard Carter

COLEMAN, Daniel Elizabeth Haskins
M.B. November 14, 1791 Surety: Henry Towns
Consent: Thomas Haskins, father of Elizabeth
Note: Henry Towns of Halifax County
Note: Daniel Coleman of Pittsylvania County

COLEMAN, Daniel Susanna Overton
M.B. September 14, 1801 Surety: John Overton
Minister: William Creath

COLEMAN, James Sarah Whitehead
M.B. November 14, 1785 Surety: Richard Swepson
Note: James, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, John Martha Pettus
M.B. December 11, 1799 Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath
Note: John, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, Roderick Lucy Daws
M.B. December 18, 1794 M. December 25, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: Isaac Daws
Consent: James Daws, father of Lucy

COLEMAN, Thomas Sally Rowlett
M.B. January 5, 1799 M. January 10, 1799
Minister: William Creath Surety: William Brown
Consent: William Rowlett, father of Sally
Note: Thomas, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, William B. Matilda Baptist
M.B. June 2, 1803 Surety: Joseph N. Meredith
Minister: William Richards
Consent: William Glanville Baptist, father of Matilda
Note: William B. Coleman, of Spottsylvania County

COLES, Tucker Helen Skipwith
M.B. May 21, 1810 Surety: John S. Ravenscroft
Minister: George Micklejohn
Consent: Jean Skipwith, mother of Helen
Note: Tucker Coles of Albemarle County

COLEY, David Elizabeth Matthews
M.B. March 12, 1787 Surety: William Wills Green

COLEY, Isham Frances Weekes
M.B. April 9, 1787 Surety: George Tucker

COLEY, Thomas Catherine Tucker
M.B. February 24, 1800 Surety: Leonard Keeton

COLLEY, Samuel Obedience Williams
M.B. March 24, 1785 Surety: Thomas Clark

COLLIER, Frederick
M.B. September 4, 1781
Ann Lark
Surety: Edward Pennington

COLLIER, Howell
M.B. November 16, 1793
Hannah Creedle
Surety: Lewis Collier

CONNAWAY, John
M.B. November 19, 1810
Minister: William Richards
Susanna Royster
M. November 24, 1810
Surety: Alexander B. Puryear

CONNELL, Benjamin
M.B. August 27, 1788
Consent: Freeman Short, guardian and father-in-law of
Martha Hatch
Note: Benjamin, son of Daniel Connell
Martha Hatch
Surety: William Taylor

CONNELL, James
M.B. August 8, 1785
Jane Pennington
Surety: John Adams

CONNER, William
M.B. September 18, 1804
Martha Carroll
Surety: Dennis Roberts

COOK, Herbert
M.B. December 20, 1802
Penelope Taylor
Surety: John Taylor

COOK, Herbert
M.B. November 6, 1805
Sally Walker
Surety: Tilman Elder

COOK, Kirby
M.B. January 2, 1788
Note: Lizzy, daughter of Thomas and Lucy Adams
Lizzy Adams
Surety: Thomas Adams

COOK, William
M.B. May 5, 1803
Fanny Rainey
Surety: Buckner Rainey

COOPER, Francis
M.B. April 25, 1769
Note: Francis Cooper of Amelia County
Note: Betty, daughter of James (Sr.) and Martha
Arnold
Betty Arnold
Surety: James Arnold

COUCH, John
M.B. October 25, 1799
Note: Susanna, daughter of John and Martha Smith
Susanna Smith
Surety: Archer Smith

COUCH, Thomas
M.B. November 26, 1801
Minister: William Richards
Sarah Gregory
Surety: Archibald Smith

COUSINS, Austin
M.B. _____, 1802 *
* Bond torn, date illegible
Elizabeth Brandon
Surety: Robert Cole

COUSINS, Martin M.B. December 31, 1802 Minister: William Creath	Jincy Cole Surety: Robert Cole
COUZENS, Peter M.B. December 15, 1800 Minister: William Richards	Phibby A. Marshall M. December 24, 1800 Surety: Francis Marshall
COX, Archer M.B. February 8, 1802	Polly Lewis Hatsel Surety: John Talley
COX, Banister M.B. October 26, 1803 Minister: William Creath	Rebecca Burrus Surety: John Pritchett
COX, Bartley M.B. November 12, 1781 Note: Susanna, daughter of Thomas Carleton	Susanna Carleton Surety: Asa Oliver
COX, Bartley M.B. September 18, 1786 Minister: John Marshall	Lucy Allgood M. September 20, 1786 Surety: Allen Burton
COX, Edward M.B. December 31, 1767	Dianna Holloway Surety: Henry Delony
COX, Edward M.B. January 3, 1795	Sally Brown Surety: Joseph Hamilton
COX, John, Jr. M.B. July 11, 1803 Minister: William Richards	Martha B. Hall M. July 14, 1803 Surety: William Marshall
COX, Kennon M.B. March 14, 1803 Minister: William Creath	Pricilla Smith Surety: John Morgan
COX, Samuel M.B. July 16, 1806 Minister: James Meacham	Sally Hutt M. July 17, 1806 Surety: Archer Cox
COX, Thomas M.B. March 17, 1794 Minister: William Creath	Margary Hudson M. March 18, 1794 Surety: David Hudson
COX, Thomas M.B. March 7, 1796 Minister: William Creath	Mary Draper M. March 8, 1796 Surety: Thomas Pritchett
CRADDOCK, David M.B. October 25, 1800	Nancy Neal Surety: G. H. Baskervill

CRAIG, Rev. James	Mary Tarry, Spinster
M.B. February 19, 1766	Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: Rev. James Craig of Lunenburg County	
Note: Mary, daughter of Samuel Tarry	
1219165	
CREATH, William	Lucy Brame
M.B. June 11, 1792	M. June 14, 1792
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Reuben Vaughan
Consent: Elizabeth Brame, mother of Lucy	
Note: Lucy Brame, orphan of Thomas Brame	
CREEDLE, Drury	Patsy Mason
M.B. September 22, 1798	M. September 25, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Jeremiah Adams
CREEDLE, Edmond	Mary Ann Talley
M.B. February 11, 1791	Surety: Drury Creedle
CRENSHAW, John	Elizabeth Walker
M.B. December 14, 1801	Surety: Thomas A. Jones
CREW, Charles	Nancy Hutt
M.B. January 11, 1808	Surety: Samuel Cox
CREW, Ellyson	Sally Carter
M.B. June 4, 1790	Surety: Winkfield Hayes
Minister: James Read	
CREWS, John	Sarah Nash
M.B. July 25, 1782	Surety: Nathaniel Moss
CROOK, William	Martha Edwards
M.B. April 11, 1791	M. April 13, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: John Edwards, Jr.
CROW, John	Martha Easter
M.B. December 28, 1802	Surety: Jeremiah Adams
CROW, William	Nancy Thompson
M.B. December 3, 1799	Surety: Charles Thompson
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
Consent: John Crow, father of William	
CROWDER, Abraham	Martha Loyd
M.B. December 7, 1805	Surety: Elijah Crowder
CROWDER, Anderson	Polly Brummell
M.B. January 20, 1796	M. January 28, 1796
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Abram Crowder, Jr.

CROWDER, David M.B. April 30, 1795	Easter Jones Surety: Charles Kelly
CROWDER, Elijah M.B. August 9, 1803	Rebekah Lloyd Surety: Richard Crowder, Sr.
CROWDER, Frederick I. M.B. December 4, 1797 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Milly Bowen Surety: James Bowen
CROWDER, Gardiner M.B. December 4, 1788	Amy Tucker Surety: David Crowder
CROWDER, George M.B. January 26, 1798 Minister: William Creath	Nancy Bailey Surety: Richard Crowder
CROWDER, George M.B. October 28, 1803	Sally Wright Surety: Elijah Crowder
CROWDER, James M.B. December 28, 1795 Minister: William Creath	Betsy Minor M. December 31, 1795 Surety: George Minor
CROWDER, James M.B. December 12, 1810	Elizabeth Tucker Surety: Daniel Tucker, Sr.
CROWDER, Larkin M.B. September 29, 1789	Lucy Rottenberry Surety: Samuel Rottenberry
CROWDER, Miles T. M.B. October 27, 1806 Minister: James Meacham	Susannah B. Jeffries M. November 5, 1806 Surety: Achilles Jeffries
CROWDER, Nathaniel M.B. November 25, 1805	Martha Rainey Surety: Buckner Rainey
CROWDER, Richard M.B. February 13, 1797 Minister: William Creath	Lucy Clausel Surety: Richard Hutcheson
CROWDER, Robert M.B. September 2, 1788 Minister: Edward Almand	Lively Hasten M. September 11, 1788 Surety: Absolem Hasten
CROWDER, Thomas M.B. March 29, 1785	Fanny Rhodes Surety: John Rhodes
CROWDER, Thomas M.B. February 14, 1786 Minister: John Marshall	Elizabeth Puryear Surety: Solomon Draper

CROWDER, Thomas	Patsy Russell
M.B. December 18, 1787	M. January 14, 1788
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Thomas Jones
Consent: Ann Russell, mother of Patsy	
CRUTCHFIELD, Adams	Nancy House
M.B. January 3, 1810	Surety: Bartley Cheatham
CRUTCHFIELD, Samuel	Patsy Ellis
M.B. December 25, 1804	Surety: Jesse Perkinson
CULBREATH, James	Polly Monroe
M.B. December 12, 1803	Surety: Ellyson Crew
CULBREATH, John	Mary Clark
M.B. December 13, 1790	Surety: Elijah Graves
CULBREATH, Thomas	Polly Culbreath
M.B. May 8, 1809	Surety: Hughes Matthews
CULBREATH, William	Tempe Wiles
M.B. March 13, 1804	Surety: Isaac Pinson
CUNNINGHAM, James	Alice Marshall
M.B. July 10, 1809	M. July 22, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Robert Marshall
CUNNINGHAM, William	Sally Marshall
M.B. December 10, 1798	M. December 20, 1798
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Robert Marshall
CURTIS, Churchwell	Rebecca Johnson
M.B. June 17, 1801	Surety: Jesse Curtis
CURTIS, Elemeleck	Polly Nunnelly
M.B. January 2, 1798	Surety: Micajah Gwaltney
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
CURTIS, Elie	Nancy Drummond
M.B. January 28, 1794	M. January 31, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Thomas Drummond
Consent: Jane Drummond, mother of Nancy	
CURTIS, Jesse	Mary Moore
M.B. February 27, 1792	James Moore
CURTIS, John	Betsy Johnson
M.B. December 19, 1806	M. December 21, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Crafford McDaniel
CURTIS, Zachariah	Sally Powers
M.B. February 16, 1795	Surety: Drury Creedle
Minister: Charles Ogburn	

CUTTS, William	Mary Mullins
M.B. November 22, 1791	M. December 25, 1791
Minister: John Williams	Surety: John Ragsdale
DACUS, Alexander	Jane Duprey
M.B. November 17, 1789	Surety: Drury Duprey
Note: Alexander Dacus of Lunenburg County	
DALEY, Ambrose	Sarah Taylor
M.B. January 30, 1809	Surety: James Taylor
DALY, Daniel	Elizabeth Holmes
M.B. December 22, 1788	Surety: Sherwood Smith
DALEY, Daniel	Elizabeth Bugg
M.B. July 1, 1794	M. July 3, 1794
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Abel Dortch
DALY, Josiah	Jinny McKinney
M.B. October 21, 1795	Surety: Bennett Goodwin
Minister: John Loyd	
Note: Josiah, son of John Daly *	
Note: Name Daly spelled variously as Daley, Dailey	
DALY, Josiah, Jr.	Mary Moody
M.B. November 14, 1800	Surety: John Daly, Jr.
DALY, John	Mary Russell
M.B. March 11, 1782	Surety: Samuel Goode
DALEY, Vines	Rebecca Adams
M.B. October 14, 1795	Surety: William Adams
Minister: John Loyd	M: October 15, 1795
DALY, William	Lucy Abernathy
M.B. March 10, 1807	M. March 12, 1807
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
	Surety: Tignal Abernathy, Jr.
Consent: Burwell Abernathy, father of Lucy	
DANCE, Stephen	Elizabeth Briggs
M.B. May 11, 1805	Surety: Charles Ogburn
DANIEL, Martin	Polly Daniel
M.B. June 9, 1800	Surety: Thomas Daniel
DANIEL, Samuel	Martha Short
M.B. November 13, 1809	M. November 16, 1809
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Henry Wall

DANIEL, Starky	Frances Royster
M.B. January 4, 1803	M. January 5, 1803
Minister: Baalam Ezell	Surety: Robert Shanks
DANIEL, Walter	Jane Puryear
M.B. May 2, 1804	Surety: Benjamin Bugg
Consent: Peter Bailey - Relation not stated	
DANIEL, William	Elizabeth Wootton
M.B. January 9, 1806	Surety: John Winckler
DANIEL, William	Elizabeth Short
M.B. June 29, 1807	Surety: Wyatt Short
DAVIS, Charles	Elizabeth Hopkins
M.B. December 11, 1784	Surety: John Hopkins
DAVIS, Hardaway	Elizabeth Davis
M.B. August 12, 1771	Surety: Capt. William Davis
DAVIS, James	Sarah Holmes
M.B. March 9, 1767	Surety: John Ballard, Jr.
Note: Sarah, daughter of Isaac Holmes	
DAVIS, John	Rebecca Watson
M.B. November 11, 1778	Surety: Michael Watson
DAVIS, John	Phebey Floyd
M.B. November 12, 1787	Surety: Charles Floyd
DAVIS, John, Jr.	Susanna Swepson
M.B. March 28, 1786	Surety: Richard Swepson
Minister: John Cameron	
DAVIS, John, Jr.	Rebecca Ballard
M.B. December 10, 1804	Surety: John Holmes, Jr.
DAVIS, Joshua	Nancy Wright
M.B. January 3, 1805	Surety: William Wright
DAVIS, Matthew H.	Polly Lett
M.B. December 22, 1801	Surety: Hardaway Lett
Consent: Joseph Lett, Senr., father of Polly	
DAVIS, William	Martha Thompson
M.B. September 17, 1765	Surety: Wells Thompson
Note: William Davis of Brunswick County	
DAVIS, William	Mary Cheatham
M.B. October 10, 1804	Surety: Daniel Cheatham
Minister: William Creath	

DAWS, James	Elizabeth T. Ferrell
M.B. June 11, 1798	M. July 19, 1798
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Hubbard Ferrell
DECKER, Henry	Patsy Talley
M.B. December 30, 1791	Surety: William Decker
DEDMAN, Henry	Jincy White
M.B. May 11, 1795	M. May 18, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William White
DEDMAN, John	Elizabeth White
M.B. February 11, 1799	M. February 12, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Henry H. Dedman
DeGraffenreid, Francis	Ermin Boswell
M.B. November 12, 1781	Surety: Asa Oliver
Consent: Joseph Boswell, father of Ermin	
DELONY, Edward	Elizabeth W. Lucas
M.B. November 28, 1796	M. December 1, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Delony
Consent: William Lucas, father of Elizabeth	
DENNIS, Matthew	Nancy Griffin
M.B. May 8, 1797	Surety: Jacobus Christopher
DICKINS, Samuel	Jane Vaughan
M.B. May 25, 1801	Surety: John Wilson
DIXON, Benjamin	Elizabeth Wagstaff
M.B. November 20, 1800	M. December 9, 1800
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Wagstaff
DORTCH, Abel	Sally Taylor
M.B. May 24, 1785	Surety: Goodwyn Taylor
DORTCH, Abel	Mary Holmes
M.B. October 29, 1793	M. October 31, 1793
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: David Dortch
DORTCH, David	Betsy Taylor
M.B. May 30, 1798	M. May 31, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: Abel Dortch
DORTCH, Jesse	Ora Saunders
M.B. January 24, 1792	M. January 26, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Jacob Bugg
Consent: Mary Saunders, mother of Ora	

DORTCH, Lewis
M.B. January 2, 1796
Minister: John Loyd
Mary Speed
M. January 9, 1796
Surety: James Speed

DORTCH, Newman
M.B. March 29, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Sarah Speed
M. March 30, 1800
Surety: John Dortch

DORTCH, Noah
M.B. April 25, 1780
Note: Noah Dortch, Deputy Clerk of Mecklenburg County
Ann Lucas
Surety: William Baskervill

DORTCH, William
M.B. September 29, 1786
Susanna Burton
Surety: Robert Pennington

DOUGLAS, David
M.B. November 6, 1777
Martha Jones
Surety: Francis Lightfoot

DOUGLAS, James
M.B. October 21, 1808
Nancy Johnson
Surety: Terasha Johnson

DRUMMOND, David
M.B. November 27, 1787
Consent: James Johnson - Relation not stated
Nancy Johnson
Surety: Howell Johnson

DRUMWRIGHT, Ephraim
M.B. _____ 3, 1808 *
* Month not stated in bond
Elizabeth Pennington
Surety: Wyatt Harper

DRUMWRIGHT, James
M.B. October 9, 1794
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: Richard Crowder, father of Lytha
Lytha Crowder
M. October 23, 1794
Surety: William Drumwright

DRUMWRIGHT, Thomas
M.B. January 18, 1804
Note: Sarah, daughter of Lewis Williams, Sr.
Sarah Oslin Williams
Surety: Lewis Williams

DRUMWRIGHT, William, Jr.
M.B. July 14, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Libelar Crowder
M. July 21, 1797
Surety: William Drumwright

DRUMWRIGHT, William, Jr.
M.B. February 28, 1803
Consent: Jones Gee, father of Lucy
Lucy Gee
Surety: Thomas Drumwright

DUGGER, William
M.B. October 23, 1804
Minister: William Creath
Note: William Dugger of Brunswick County
Jean Stainback
Surety: James Stainback

DUNNINGTON, Reuben
M.B. July 11, 1798
Consent: Reuben Wright, father of Polly
Polly Wright
Surety: William Wright

DUNSTON, Miles
M.B. February 18, 1802
Nancy Stewart
Surety: Thomas Spence

DUPREE, John
M.B. December 11, 1787
Consent: Jacob and Mary Short, parents of Nancy
Note: John Dupree of Brunswick County
Nancy Short
Surety: Thomas Buford

DUPREY, Drury
M.B. March 8, 1784
Consent: Median Atkinson, mother of Ann
Note: Median Atkinson, widow, married Lewis Duprey
Ann Atkinson
Surety: John Crews

DUPREY, Lewis
M.B. October 11, 1784
Minister: Henry Lester
Median Atkinson
Consent: Drury Duprey

DUTY, Benjamin
M.B. November 20, 1804
Minister: William Richards
Consent: John Wagstaff, father of Mary
Mary Wagstaff
Surety: Bazzell Wagstaff

EARLES, Presley
M.B. May 13, 1807
Elizabeth Pointer
Surety: Roberts Nanney

EDMUNDS, Abel
M.B. February 24, 1800
Dolly Hudgins
Surety: James Hudgins

EDMONDSON, John
M.B. October 6, 1792
Judith Clay
Surety: Coleman Edmondson

EDMONDSON, Robert Spilsby
M.B. January 29, 1803
Consent: Patsy Singleton, mother of Nancy
Nancy Singleton
Surety: Thomas Crow

EDMONDSON, Thomas
M.B. August 8, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Note: Milly, daughter of James (Jr) and Mary Arnold
Milly Arnold
M. August 11, 1796
Surety: Jeremiah Arnold

EDMUNDSON, Banister
M.B. December 16, 1793
Minister: William Creath
Consent: John Davis, father of Janey
Janey Davis
M. December 19, 1793
Surety: George B. Hamner

EDMUNDSON, Benjamin M.B. October 17, 1785	Keziah Hood Surety: Charles Hood
EDWARDS, George R. M.B. January 12, 1797	Catherine Simmons Surety: Joseph Simmons
EDWARDS, John M.B. November 8, 1784	Sarah Hyde Surety: Burwell Russell
EDWARDS, Thomas M.B. November 6, 1798 Minister: William Creath	Agness Hobson M. November 7, 1798 Surety: Charles Patterson
EDWARDS, Thomas M.B. March 10, 1800	Caty Wall Surety: Thomas Daniel
EDWARDS, William M.B. February 13, 1798 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Sarah Kirkland Surety: Jeffrey Mustian
ELAM, Alexander M.B. March 14, 1785 Minister: John Williams * Minister's return says Jane Norman	* Janey Norment March 17, 1785 Surety: Thomas Norment
ELAM, Edward M.B. November 13, 1786 Consent: John Smith, father of Martha	Martha Smith Surety: Edward Finch
ELAM, John M.B. October 23, 1797 Minister: William Richards Consent: James Garner, father of Polly	Polly W. Garner M. October 26, 1797 Surety: Archibald Clark
ELAM, John M.B. October 13, 1806 Minister: William Richards	Elizabeth Elam M. October 23, 1806 Surety: James Hurt
ELAM, Peter M.B. August 8, 1791 Minister: John Loyd	Susanna Gregory M. August 18, 1791 Surety: Andrew Gregory
ELAM, Samuel M.B. October 13, 1800 Minister: Edward Almand Consent: James Garner, father of Martha	Martha Garner M. November 6, 1800 Surety: John Elam
ELAM, William M.B. November 19, 1810 Minister: William Richards	Patience Hurt M. December 12, 1810 Surety: William Hurt

ELDER, Tilmán	Elizabeth Walker
M.B. December 17, 1798	M. December 24, 1798
Minister: John Neblett	Surety: John Holloway
ELIBECK, John D.	Elizabeth Hutcheson
M.B. July 18, 1808	Surety: John Hutcheson
ELLINGTON, David	Letitia Cox
M.B. December 2, 1793	M. December 19, 1793
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Thomas Green
ELLINGTON, William	Leannah Johnson
M.B. December 17, 1807	Surety: John Johnson
ELLIOTT, William	Rebecca Boothe
M.B. December 20, 1809	Surety: Reuben Boothe
EPPERSON, Joseph	Polly Hundley
M.B. October 10, 1803	Surety: William Hundley
EUBANK, James	Susanna Dailey
M.B. December 1, 1801	Surety: John Ferguson
EUBANK, William	Mary A. Holmes
M.B. January 15, 1800	M. January 16, 1800
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Pennington Holmes
EVANS, Charles	Martha Jeffries
M.B. August 17, 1796	M. August 18, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Kenchen Chavous
EVANS, Evan	Polly Lunsford
M.B. December 24, 1807	Surety: John Wright
EVANS, Isaac	Dacey Stewart
M.B. December 24, 1792	M. December 25, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Baskervill
EVANS, John	Temperance Clay
M.B. November 5, 1792	Surety: John F. Reazon
EVANS, John	Betsy Massey
M.B. September 11, 1800	Surety: Stephen Evans
EVANS, Ludwell	Mary Hogan
M.B. February 25, 1783	Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: Edward Hogan, father of Mary	
EVANS, Ludwell	Jane B. Hardy
M.B. November 19, 1810	M. December 20, 1810
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John S. Jeffries

EVANS, Matthew	Becky Barnett
M.B. October 5, 1804	Surety: John Barnett
EVANS, Peter	Elizabeth Ornsby
M.B. September 1, 1792	M. September 4, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Jeremiah Singleton
EVANS, Robin	Amy Stewart
M.B. February 13, 1809	M. February 17, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Chavous
EVANS, Starling	Letty Thompson
M.B. October 12, 1801	M. October 15, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Bernard Thompson
EVANS, Stephen	Milly Mason
M.B. November 22, 1797	M. November 23, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Ananias Grainger
EVANS, William	Ede Hogan
M.B. April 10, 1775	Surety: Edward Hogan
EVANS, William	Polly Walker
M.B. December 8, 1802	M. December 9, 1802
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Wilson Walker
EZELL, Baalam	Elizabeth Mayes
M.B. December 27, 1803	M. December 28, 1803
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Owen
EZELL, Baalam, Jr.	Sally Childers
M.B. November 14, 1808	Surety: Baalam Ezell, Sr.
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, guardian, who stated that	
Sally is under age	
EZELL, Berryman	Phebe Hamblin
M.B. August 8, 1803	Surety: Peter Hamblin
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Phebe	
FARLEY, James	Martha Evans
M.B. July 26, 1786	M. July 27, 1786
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Henry Farley
Consent: James Farley, Sr., father of James	
Consent: Stephen Evans, father of Martha	
Note: James Farley of Amelia County	
FARMER, Thomas	Susanna Stone
M.B. December 9, 1804	Surety: Jordan Stone

FARRAR, Abel	Sarah Clark
M.B. August 11, 1788	M. August 20, 1788
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Matthew Lancaster Easter
FARRAR, George	Elizabeth Boyd
M.B. August 22, 1783	Surety: Richard Swepson, Jr.
FARRAR, John	Ann Baskervill
M.B. December 24, 1794	Surety: Robert Baskervill
FARRAR, John	Nancy Hunt
M.B. June 13, 1808	M. John P. Finch
FARRAR, Richardson	Susanna Baskervill
M.B. June 12, 1810	Surety: Newman Dortch
FARRAR, Samuel	Elizabeth Phillips
M.B. November 10, 1786	Surety: Hardy Jones
FARRAR, Thomas	Sarah Farrar
M.B. December 13, 1790	Surety: James Faucet
FARRAR, William	Lucy Medley
M.B. July 24, 1780	Surety: John Farrar
FAULKNER, Johnson	Mary Griffin
M.B. April 8, 1799	Surety: Stephen P'Pool
Consent: William Griffin, father of Mary	
FEAGINS, John	Patty Lanier
M.B. January 5, 1786	M. January 7, 1786
Minister: John King	Surety: John Saunders
FEAGINS, Richardson	Martha Apperson
M.B. February 3, 1779	Surety: Thomas Pinson
Consent: David Apperson, father of Martha	
FEILD, Edmund	Mary Tanner
M.B. September 14, 1807	M. September 19, 1807
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: G. H. Baskervill
FEILD, James	Henryetta Maria Anderson
M.B. February 17, 1789	Surety: Thomas Anderson, Jr.
Note: Henrietta, daughter of Thomas Anderson, Sr.	
FEILD, John Shaw	Jane Walker
M.B. June 9, 1788	Surety: Henry Walker
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Note: Jane, daughter of Henry Walker	
FEILD, Thomas	Mary White
M.B. January 11, 1782	Surety: James Anderson

FARGESON, Joseph *	Elizabeth Holloway
M.B. February 6, 1789	Surety: Benjamin Ferrell
FARGESON, Peter T. *	Elizabeth Jackson
M.B. July 5, 1809	Cavil Jackson
* Name now spelled Ferguson	
FERRELL, Benjamin	Mary Burton
M.B. March 12, 1770	Surety: James Ferrell
FERRELL, Benjamin	Sarah Collier
M.B. December 13, 1773	Surety: Howell Collier
FERRELL, Benjamin	Ann Dortch
M.B. February 11, 1784	Surety: William Baskervill
FERRELL, William	Dolly Bailey
M.B. April 9, 1795	Surety: James Ferrell
Minister: William Creath	
Note: William Ferrell of Halifax County	
FINCH, Edward	Jane Purvear
M.B. March 13, 1775	Surety: John Puryear
FINCH, George	Janey Short
M.B. December 7, 1796	M. December 21, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Freeman Short
FINCH, George	Amy Arnold
M.B. September 22, 1803	Surety: Jeremiah Arnold
FINCH, Henry	Martha Steagall
M.B. June 2, 1794	Surety: Robert Pennington
FINCH, John	Elizabeth Farrar
M.B. April 18, 1787	Surety: Peter Farrar
Consent: John Farrar, father of Elizabeth	
FINCH, John P.	Nancy Graves
M.B. September 14, 1795	Elijah Graves
Minister: William Creath	
FINCH, William	Rebecca Clay
M.B. August 14, 1775	Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: Henry Clay, relation not stated	
FINCH, William	Elizabeth Christopher
M.B. January 31, 1780	Surety: William Christopher
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of David Christopher	
FISHER, Jonathon	Susannah Booth
M.B. May 5, 1801	Surety: Reuben Booth
Minister: James Meacham	

FLOOD, William	Molly Harris Brogdon
M.B. November 12, 1785	Surety: Thomas Macklin
Consent: William Brogdon (relation not stated) who says Molly Brogdon is 21 years old	
FLOYD, Drury	Betsy Lanier
M.B. October 25, 1791	M. October 27, 1791
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Josiah Floyd
Consent: Lemuel Lanier, father of Betsy	
FLOYD, Josiah	Rebecca Bugg
M.B. March 28, 1810	Surety: Jesse Bugg
FLYNNE, John	Sarah Green
M.B. April 11, 1791	Surety: David Green
Minister: Henry Ogburn	
FONTAINE, Joseph	Mary Goode
M.B. February 8, 1773	Edward Goode
FOWLER, Starling	Sarah Ellis
M.B. December 4, 1802	M. December 8, 1802
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Jesse Perkinson
FOX, Benjamin	Martha Nowell
M.B. May 29, 1792	M. June 9, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Young Nowell
FOX, Richard	Mary Rainey
M.B. March 22, 1775	Surety: William Davis
FOX, Richard	Nancy Wright
M.B. October 4, 1792	Surety: Solomon Patillo
FOX, Robert	Polly Warren
M.B. November 26, 1801	Surety: John Warren
FRANCIS, John	Elizabeth Epperson
M.B. September 8, 1794	M. November 1, 1794
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Joseph Townes
FRASAR, John	Lucy Adams
M.B. January 4, 1780	Surety: William Crutchfield
Note: John Frasar of Prince Edward County	
Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Lucy Adams	
FRASER, Daniel	* Martha Fargeson
M.B. February 14, 1805	Surety: John Fraser
* Martha Ferguson	

FRAZER, James	* Happy Brame
M.B. June 3, 1778	Surety: John Brame
* Kerrenhappuck Brame	
Note: James Frazer of Orange County, N. C.	
Note: Kerrenhappuck, daughter of Richins Brame	
FREEMAN, Benjamin	Mary Roberts
M.B. May 26, 1803	Surety: Stephen Roberts
Minister: William Creath	
FREEMAN, Gideon	Mary Elam
M.B. January 10, 1803	M. January 19, 1803
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Philemon Hurt
FREEMAN, John	Polly Allen
M.B. December 13, 1796	M. December 22, 1796
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Allen
FREEMAN, John	Lucy Hudson
M.B. October 9, 1798	M. October 11, 1798
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Stephen Hudson
Consent: George Freeman, father of John	
FREEMAN, John	* Agga Walker
M.B. July 22, 1806	Surety: John Johnson
* Agatha Walker	
GABARD, John	Betsey Curtis
M.B. February 25, 1792	M. February 28, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Ely Curtis
GARLAND, Capt. Thomas	Polly Lowry
M.B. July 8, 1783	Surety: John Speed
Consent: John Ragsdale, guardian of Polly Lowry	
Note: Captain Thomas Garland of Lunenburg County	
GARNER, James	Lucy Eddins
M.B. January 11, 1790	Surety: Thomas Dance
Minister: Edward Almand	
GARNER, James	Mary Smith
M.B. November 10, 1806	M. November 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Hume R. Feild
GARNER, Vinson	Nancy Jeffries
M.B. November 9, 1807	M. November 12, 1807
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Richard Jeffries

GARRETT, Jacob	Hannah Pettyford
M.B. November 4, 1802	M. November 6, 1802
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Drury Pettyford
GARROTT, William	Mary Roberts
M.B. November 9, 1795	Surety: Thomas Massey
Minister: William Creath	
GAYLE, John	Nancy Whitehead
M.B. March 23, 1793	M. March 26, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Whitehead
Note: John Gayle of Halifax County	
GEE, James	Lucy Bugg
M.B. February 6, 1797	M. February 16, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Bugg
Consent: Nevil Gee, father of James	
Note: James Gee of Lunenburg County	
GEE, James Street	Nancy Gee
M.B. November 10, 1798	M. November 14, 1798
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Jones Gee
GEE, Jeremiah	Betsey Andrews
M.B. November 19, 1804	Surety: Varney Andrews
Note: Elizabeth Andrews, called Betsey, daughter of	
Varney Andrews, Sr.	
GEE, Nevil	Elizabeth Andrews
M.B. July 19, 1797	M. July 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Varney Andrews
Consent: Nevil Gee, Sr., father of Nevil	
Consent: George Andrews, father of Elizabeth	
Note: Elizabeth (Andrews) Gee married (2) Peter	
Burton	
GEE, Peter R.	Elizabeth H. Daly
M.B. January 18, 1808	Surety: Tignal Abernathy
GEE, William	Caty Jones
M.B. December 12, 1787	Surety: Varney Andrews
Note: William Gee of Lunenburg County	
GEORGE, Jeremiah	Mary Lambert
M.B. June 6, 1797	Surety: Thomas Lambert
GILES, Edward	Martha Ezell
M.B. January 31, 1801	Surety: Thomas Nance
GILES, Edward	Angelica Mabry
M.B. January 3, 1810	Surety: Walter Pennington
Consent: Stephen Mabry, father of Angelica	

GILES, William	Lucy Standley
M.B. December 17, 1804	Surety: James Standley
GILL, Metcalf	Sukey Cole
M.B. June 4, 1799	Surety: John Allgood
GILL, William	Judith Maynard
M.B. December 8, 1783	Surety: Nicholas Maynard
GILLESPIE, Martin	Elizabeth Elam
M.B. February 10, 1806	M. February 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Henry H. Dedman
GLASGOW, Richard	Amey Chappell
M.B. December 28, 1785	Surety: Philip Reekes
GLASGOW, William	Lockey Avery
M.B. February 1, 1800	Surety: Richard Glasgow
GLIDEWELL, John	Anne Whitlow
M.B. August 20, 1785	M. September 30, 1785
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Thomas Whitlow
GLOVER, Daniel	Mary Westmoreland
M.B. November 8, 1806	Surety: Robert Westmoreland
GOEN, Frederick *	Susey Chavous
M.B. March 9, 1789	Surety: Frederick Ivey
Consent: Henry Chavous, Sr., father of Susey	
Minister: Phillip Cox	
GOEN, Frederick *	Mary Brandon
M.B. December 29, 1800	M. January 1, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Ephraim Drew
* Return of minister says Gowen	
GOLD, Ephraim	Jane Hailey
M.B. July 8, 1799	Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: Thomas Hailey, father of Jane	
Minister: William Creath	
GOOCH, Joseph	Anne Lockett
M.B. June 27, 1794	Surety: William Marshall
Note: nee Anne Marshall, widow of Abner Lockett	
Note: Joseph Gooch of Granville County, N. C.	
GOODE, Edward	Joice Holmes
M.B. December 13, 1798	M. December 18, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Richard Cox
Note: Joice, daughter of Samuel Holmes	
GOODE, John	Martha Moore
M.B. April 19, 1790	Surety: John Wilson, Jr.

GOODE, John M.B. July 18, 1796	Rebecca J. Pully Surety: John Dortch
GOODE, John M.B. May 8, 1809 Minister: William Richards	Mary Jones M. May 11, 1809 Surety: William G. Goode
GOODE, John B. M.B. July 2, 1804 Minister: James Meacham	Permelia B. Hendrick M. July 4, 1804 Surety: Amasa Palmer
GOODE, Joseph M.B. August 31, 1790	Martha Birtchett Surety: Philip Morgan
GOODE, Richard M.B. October 8, 1781 Consent: Philip Poindexter, Sr., father of Nancy	Nancy Charlotte Poindexter Surety: Phil Poindexter, Jr.
GOODE, Samuel M.B. September 28, 1786 Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Mary	Mary Armistead Burwell Surety: Nicholas Bilbo
GOODE, William G. M.B. September 2, 1798 Minister: Alexander Hay	Mary Tabb M. September 4, 1798 Surety: G. H. Baskervill
GOODWIN, Beal M.B. December 10, 1798 Minister: William Richards Consent: Henry Frazer, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Frazer M. January 29, 1799 Surety: James Brame
GOODWIN, Samuel M.B. March 22, 1793 Consent: Mary Hord, mother of Lucy Smith * Note: Lucy, daughter of Drury Smith, deceased Note: Samuel Goodwin of Bottetourt County * Mary Smith, widow of Drury Smith, married (2) John Camp and (3) Thomas Hord	Lucy Smith Surety: Thomas Hord
GRAVES, Frederick M.B. December 29, 1800	Nancy Brandon Surety: Eohraim Drew
GRAVES, Howell M.B. April 13, 1801	Elizabeth Hunt Surety: James Hunt
GRAVES, Ralph M.B. February 9, 1789	Elizabeth Graves Surety: Henry Walker
GRAVES, Thomas M.B. December 26, 1808 Minister: William Richards	Mary Harris M. December 27, 1808 Surety: John Stembridge

GRAVES, William	Anne Neal
M.B. _____ *	
Minister: James Read	
* Marriage Bond does not give name of surety or date	
GRAVES, William	Frances Elam
M.B. October 14, 1795	M. October 20, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Graves
GREEN, Abraham	Ann Coleman
M.B. March 2, 1799	M. March 14, 1799
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James W. Oliver
GREEN, Archibald	Judith Taylor
M.B. October 11, 1802	M. November 9, 1802
Minister: F. S. Stewart	Surety: Thomas Rowlett
GREEN, Henry	Molly Vaughan
M.B. August 2, 1799	Surety: Stephen P'Pool
GREEN, James	Nancy Yancey
M.B. January 9, 1792	M. January 11, 1792
Minister: James Read	Surety: William Hendrick
GREEN, Lewis	Elizabeth Crawley
M.B. September 8, 1788	Surety: John Baskervill
Minister: Thomas Scott	
GREEN, Thomas	Francinia Cox
M.B. March 22, 1792	M. April 5, 1792
Minister: John Williams	Surety: John Cox, Jr.
Note: Thomas Green of Lunenburg County	
GREEN, William W.	Mary Poindexter
M.B. January 3, 1803	M. January 11, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Note: Mary Poindexter, nee Mary Hinton, widow of Phillip Poindexter, Jr.	
GREENWOOD, James	Jane Saunders
M.B. May 10, 1779	Surety: James Hall
GREENWOOD, James	Henrietta Hester
M.B. June 9, 1794	M. June 11, 1794
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Henry H. Dedman
Consent: James Hester, uncle of Henrietta Hester	
Note: Henrietta, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased	
GREENWOOD, Thomas, Jr.	Martha Williams
M.B. October 8, 1792	M. October 25, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James T. Hayes

GREGORY, Banister	Susanna Griffin
M.B. August 29, 1808	Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: John Gregory, relation not stated	
GREGORY, Elijah	Nancy Moody
M.B. June 8, 1801	M. June 10, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Robert Smith
GREGORY, James	Sarah Doggett
M.B. September 14, 1801	M. October 1, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Swansbow
GREGORY, John	Polly Apperson
M.B. December 19, 1786	M. December 23, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester	Surety: John Apperson
Consent: David Apperson, father of Polly	
GREGORY, Nathaniel	Mary Ann Beckley
M.B. January ___, 1787 *	Surety: Edward L. Tabb
* Day of month not given on bond	
GREGORY, Robert S.	Letty Couch
M.B. August 14, 1809	M. August 26, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Couch
GREGORY, Roger, Jr.	Elizabeth Speed
M.B. October 21, 1791	Surety: Sherwood Bugg
GRESHAM, Gregory	Susannah Smith
M.B. July 23, 1806	Surety: Thomas Smith
Consent: William Smith, father of Susannah	
Consent: Asa Gresham, Sr., father of Gregory	
GRIFFIN, James	Polly Tindal
M.B. December 14, 1807	Surety: Overton Wiles
GRIFFIN, John	Elizabeth Yancey
M.B. August 11, 1794	Surety: Robert Williamson
GRIFFIN, William	Edna Blanks
M.B. September 26, 1803	Surety: Joseph Blanks
GRIFFITH, John	Rainey Rottenbury
M.B. December 14, 1790	M. December 16, 1790
Minister: John King	Surety: John Lambert
Consent: John Griffith, Sr., father of John	
GRIGG, Burwell	Labia Elam
M.B. October 8, 1787	Surety: Alexander Elam
Minister: John Williams	

GRIGG, Drury M.B. April 13, 1807	Anna Chavous Surety: Saunders Harris
GRIGG, Jesse M.B. December 11, 1786	Martha Elam Surety: James Elam
GRIGG, Lewis M.B. March 30, 1808	Patsy Malone Surety: Thomas Cleaton
GRIGG, Randolph M.B. December 13, 1805 Consent: Mary Jordan, mother of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Jordan Surety: Samuel Jordan
GRIGG, William M.B. December 8, 1800 Minister: James Meacham	Mary M. Jordan M. December 11, 1800 Surety: John Matthews
GRYMES, Benjamin M.B. December 22, 1778	Ann Nicholas, Spinster Surety: John Nicholas
GWALTNEY, John M.B. February 12, 1798 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Lucy Bowen Surety: Micajah Gwaltney
GWALTNEY, John M.B. December 4, 1806 Minister: Matthew Dance * Wilhelmina Underwood	* Willie Underwood M. December 5, 1806 Surety: William Gwaltney
GWALTNEY, William M.B. May 23, 1801	Agness Colley Surety: James Brown
GUY, Daniel M.B. February 26, 1806	Nancy Erby Surety: William Chandler
GUY, George M.B. December 11, 1799 Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Nancy Drew M. December 12, 1799 Surety: William Chandler
HAILE, Dudley M.B. December 1781	Mary Willis Surety: Thomas Haile
HAILE, Dudley M.B. February 10, 1794	Susanna Smith Surety: Harrison Winn
HAILE, Dudley M.B. January 12, 1795	Patsy Carter Surety: William Willis
HAILE, Leman M.B. June 19, 1802 Minister: William Creath	Elizabeth Ivory Surety: Elijah Ivory

HAILE, Thomas	Sally Rudd
M.B. December 17, 1804	M. December 19, 1804
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Harwood Rudd
HAILE, Thomas	Nancy Blacketter
M.B. September 25, 1805	Surety: Harwood Rudd
HAILEY, David	Lucy Crow
M.B. December 3, 1804	Surety: Jachonias Towler
HALEY, David	Elizabeth Brooks
M.B. December 8, 1783	Surety: Elijah Graves
HALEY, John	Dicy Blanks
M.B. July 8, 1799	Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: Joseph Blanks, father of Dicey	
HALEY, Richard	Nancy Wilson
M.B. January 26, 1805	Surety: John E. Harris
Minister: William Creath	
HALEY, Thomas *	Elizabeth Gold
M.B. June 9, 1794	M. June 12, 1794
Minister: James Read	Surety: Daniel Gold, Jr.
Note: Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Gold, Sr.	
* Name spelled Hailey in later records	
HALL, Miles	Susanna Marshall
M.B. May 4, 1781	Surety: Richard Winn
Consent: James Hall, father of Miles	
Consent: Dancy McCraw, guardian of Susanna	
HALL, Miles	Nancy Cox
M.B. September 8, 1806	M. September 18, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Cox
HALL, Richard Carter	Elizabeth Mayes
M.B. August 11, 1794	Surety: John Hall
Consent: John Mayes, father of Elizabeth	
HALL, William	Elizabeth Bradley
M.B. December 6, 1802	Surety: John Bradley
HALL, Zachariah	Sophia Malone
M.B. December 4, 1792	M. December 5, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Thomas Roberts
HAMBLIN, John	Milly Daniel
M.B. July 13, 1807	Surety: Stephen Stone
Consent: Martin Daniel, father of Milly	

HAMBLIN, Thomas M.B. November 10, 1806	Jean Childress Surety: Baalam Ezell
HAMILTON, Andrew M.B. February 14, 1782 Note: Andrew Hamilton of Prince George County	Elizabeth Skinner Surety: Josiah Daly
HAMILTON, Baxter M.B. January 10, 1798 Minister: William Creath	Prissey Bailey Surety: Robert Roberts
HAMILTON, John M.B. January 12, 1795	Polly Hatsell Surety: Stephen Hatsell
HAMILTON, Joseph M.B. May 16, 1791	Sarah Cox Surety: Edward Hatsell
HAMILTON, Walter M.B. August 24, 1785	Elizabeth Hatsell Surety: Mary Hatsell
HAMILTON, William M.B. January 14, 1799	Nancy Christopher Surety: William Christopher
HAMLETT, William M.B. October 27, 1789 Note: William Hamlett of Halifax County	Mary Brooke Surety: Gabriel Carleton
HAMLIN, Charles Minister: Henry Lester	Susanna Owen M. April 24, 1785
HAMLIN, William B. M.B. December 18, 1794 Consent: Mary Hamlin, mother of William Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Christian Note: Daniel Mayes of Dinwiddie County	Christian Burwell Surety: Daniel Mayes
HAMME, Frederick M.B. March 12, 1804 Minister: Matthew Dance	Elizabeth D. Butler Surety: John White M. March 22, 1804
HAMMOND, Frederick M.B. August 14, 1807 Minister: William Richards	Polly Stewart M. September 4, 1807 Surety: Frederick Dyson
HAMNER, George B. M.B. December 16, 1793 Minister: William Creath Consent: Samuel Edmundson, father of Anne	Anne Edmundson M. December 19, 1793 Surety: Banister Edmundson
HAMNER, John M.B. December 22, 1790	Molly Whobery Surety: John Whobery

HANSERD, Richard M.B. December 12, 1774	Sarah Speed Surety: Robert Ballard
HANSERD, Richard M.B. June 18, 1801 Minister: James Meacham	Sarah Ferguson Surety: John Dortch
HARDY, James M.B. January 12, 1801	Mary Wilson Surety: John Boswell
HARGROVE, Burnett M.B. January 23, 1788	Biddy Lambert Surety: Matthew Smith
HARGROVE, James M.B. December 14, 1797	Nancy Thomas Surety: John Thomas
HARPER, John M.B. December 7, 1785 Consent: John Harper, Sr., father of John	Martha Pennington Surety: John George Pennington
HARPER, Thomas M.B. January 22, 1791 Minister: Henry Ogburn Note: Thomas Harper of Dinwiddie County	Lucy Gillam Booth M. February 10, 1791 Surety: Thomas Booth
HARPER, Wyatt M.B. July 29, 1799 Minister: John Neblett	Mary M. Pennington M. July 30, 1799 Surety: William Pennington
HARRIS, Allen M.B. March 1, 1800 Minister: William Richards Consent: Reuben Harris, father of Susanna	Susanna Harris Surety: James Reamy M. March 4, 1800
HARRIS, Drury M.B. October 10, 1803 Consent: John Butler, Sr., father of Patsy	Patsy Butler Surety: Charles Carter
HARRIS, Henry M.B. October 20, 1809	Polly Roper Surety: Willson Harris
HARRIS, Ivey M.B. December __, 1809 * * Day of month not given on bond	Judith Allgood Surety: John Allgood
HARRIS, James M.B. December 20, 1806	Rebecca Nolley Surety: Nevison Nolley
HARRIS, Jeremiah M.B. November 13, 1797 Minister: Matthew L. Easter	Lydia Chavous M. November 27, 1797 Surety: James Chavous

HARRIS, John	Sarah Berry
M.B. December 25, 1786	Surety: George Hudson
HARRIS, John	Rittah Stewart
M.B. December 27, 1802	Surety: Jeremiah Harris
HARRIS, John	Martha Crutchfield
M.B. December 19, 1803	Surety: William Crutchfield
HARRIS, Mastin	Patsy Reamey
M.B. December 14, 1807	Surety: William Harris
Minister: William Richards	M. December 18, 1807
Note: Mastin, Son of James and Martha Harris, and grandson of William and Judith Harris	
HARRIS, Reuben	Sarah Matthews
M.B. December 20, 1808	Surety: John Cook
HARRIS, Robert	Mary White
M.B. January 10, 1791	William White
Minister: James Read	
HARRIS, Sherwood	Joannah Ragsdale
M.B. October 25, 1800	Surety: Robert Ragsdale
Minister: William Richards	M. November 1, 1800
Note: Sherwood, son of William Harris, Junr.	
HARRIS, Thomas	Elizabeth Graves
M.B. December 28, 1795	M. January 3, 1796
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Peter Elam
HARRIS, William	Mary I. Elam
M.B. September 27, 1799	Surety: Daniel Wilson
Consent: Barkley Elam, father of Mary	
HARRIS, William W.	Clary Hudson
M.B. June 14, 1802	Surety: William Hudson
Minister: William Richards	
HARRIS, William	Anna Reamy
M.B. November 12, 1804	M. December 20, 1804
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Abraham Reamy
Consent: James Reamy, father of Anna	
HARRISON, Greenwood	Susannah Mullins
M.B. February 11, 1799	M. March 14, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Edward Holloway
HARRISON, James	Tabitha Webb
M.B. December 5, 1801	M. December 8, 1801
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Abdias P. Webb
Consent: E. Webb, father of Tabitha	

HARRISON, John	Betsy Lelilah Parham
M.B. March 22, 1792	M. March 27, 1792
Minister: Edward Dromgoole	Surety: William Kirks
Note: John Harrison of Northampton County, N. C.	
Note: William Kirks of Orange County, N. C.	
HARRISON, Robert	Martha Baugh
M.B. January 19, 1787	Surety: William Baugh
Note: Martha, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh	
HARRISON, William	Margaret Wade
M.B. November 16, 1790	Surety: Absolom Hasting
HARWELL, Samuel	Martha Harwell
M.B. December 18, 1804	Surety: William Harwell
Consent: James Harwell, relation not stated	
HASTIN, Absolom	Patsy Wade
M.B. January 12, 1789	M. January 22, 1789
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: John Wagstaff
HASTIN, Henry	Fanny W. Graves
M.B. June 19, 1799	M. June 20, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Graves
HASTIN, John	Nancy Elam
M.B. October 8, 1787	Surety: Absolom Hastin
HATCHELL, Stephen	Nancy Roberts
M.B. November 12, 1792	M. November 15, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Nanney
HATSELL, Edward	Sarah Cox
M.B. March 16, 1804	Surety: Stephen Hatsell
HATSELL, John	Prudence Halton
M.B. February 17, 1786	Surety: William Baskervill
HATSELL, John	Aggy Smith
M.B. April 5, 1786	* Surety: John Lollis
* John Lawless ?	
HAWKINS, Claiborne	Margaret Barry
M.B. May 2, 1789	Surety: Frederick Andrews
Minister: Thomas Scott	
HAWKINS, Green	Mourning Carroll
M.B. December 27, 1802	Surety: Mark L. Jackson
HAWKINS, John	Elizabeth Goode
M.B. December 10, 1785	Surety: Robert Goode
Consent: Edward Goode, father of Elizabeth	

HAWKINS, John D.	Jane A. Boyd
M.B. April 11, 1803	Surety : Richard Boyd
Minister: John Cameron	
HAWKINS, Phil	Lucy Davis
M.B. August 22, 1775	Surety: William Davis
Note: Lucy, daughter of William Davis	
Note: Phil Hawkins of Bute County, N. C.	
HAWKINS, Uriah	Lucy Green Jones
M.B. March 7, 1798	Surety: William Jones
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	
HAWKINS, William	Nancy Boyd
M.B. December 12, 1803	Surety: Richard Boyd
Minister: John Cameron	
HAWKS, Joseph	Phoebe Westbrook
M.B. May 13, 1799	Surety: Thomas Westbrook
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
HAYES, Hyram	Phebe Hill
M.B. August 8, 1791	M. August 10, 1791
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Nicholas Jeter
HAYES, James	Patsy Green
M.B. March 22, 1806	M. March 25, 1806
Minister: James Meacham	M. James T. Hayes
Consent: William Wills Green, father of Patsy	
HAYES, James Toy	Mary Puryear
M.B. December 23, 1791	M. December 29, 1791
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Reuben Puryear
HAYES, John Jr.	Catey Decker
M.B. August 19, 1794	Surety: William Decker
HAYLES, John	Mary Sullivant
M.B. May 26, 1783	Surety: William Baskervill
HAYNES, George	Sarah Gregory
M.B. February 9, 1795	Surety: Joseph Gregory
Note: George Haynes of Charlotte County	
HAZLEWOOD, Daniel	Lucy Waller
M.B. August 2, 1803	Surety: John Waller
Minister: William Creath	
HEARN, John	Elizabeth Hill Whitby
M.B. December 18, 1793	M. December 19, 1793
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Nathaniel Chambers
Consent: Mary Crowder, mother of Elizabeth Whitby	

HEGGIE, John	Mary Ann Hunt
M.B. August 29, 1807	Surety: Absolom Hunt
Consent: James Hunt, father of Mary Ann	
HENDRICK, John	Edith King
M.B. October 25, 1800	Surety: Henry King
HENDRICK, Thomas	Sally Wall
M.B. December 12, 1803	Surety: Charles Hamblin
HENDRICK, William	Susannah Crews
M.B. March 8, 1772	Surety: John Atkinson
HENDRICK, William	Rebecca Wall
M.B. February 11, 1805	Surety: Howell Graves
HEPBURN, William	Mary Watts McHarg
M.B. September 12, 1785	Surety: George Tarry
HESTER, Francis	Ann Greenwood
M.B. December 13, 1779	Surety: James Hester
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Ann	
Note: James Hester, brother of Francis	
Note: Francis, son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County	
HESTER, James	Elizabeth Hix
M.B. September 4, 1767	Surety: Amos Hix
Note: James. son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County	
HESTER, Robert	Nancy Lockett
M.B. February 13, 1792	M. February 28, 1792
Minister: James Read	Surety: John Wilson
HESTER, Robert	Mary Crowder
M.B. July 29, 1795	M. August 1, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Robert Hester, Sr.
HESTER, Robert	Susannah Garner
M.B. January 11, 1802	Surety: Richard Swenson
HESTER, Robert	Lucy Culbreath
M.B. January 12, 1807	Surety: John Farrar
HESTER, Samuel	Elizabeth Greenwood
M.B. November 8, 1784	Surety: Caleb Johnston
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Elizabeth	
Note: Samuel, son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County	

HETHCOCK, Whitemore	Henrietta Ladd
M.B. November 26, 1808	Surety: James Drumwright
HICKS, Benjamin	Lucy Brooking
M.B. June 15, 1786	Surety: William Lucas
Note: Benjamin Hicks of Chesterfield County, S.C.	
HICKS, Daniel	Frances Delony
M.B. September 18, 1788	Surety: William Delony
Note: Frances, daughter of Henry Delony	
HICKS, David	Nancy Thompson
M.B. January 23, 1795	M. January 31, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: George Thompson
HICKS, Isaac	Frances Lucas
M.B. March 10, 1807	Surety: John R. Lucas
HICKS, Jacob	Jincy Gordon
M.B. October 31, 1794	M. November 6, 1794
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Arthur F. Winfield
HICKS, John	Gracey Coleman
M.B. June 22, 1789	Surety: Pettus Phillips
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Note: Grace, daughter of Cluverius Coleman	
HIGHTOWER, Devereaux	Susanna Hutcheson
M.B. August 18, 1800	Surety: Joseph Hutcheson
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Susanna	
Minister: William Creath	
HIGHTOWER, Stephen	Tabitha Baugh
M.B. July 16, 1808	Surety: Richard Baugh
Note: Tabitha, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh	
HILL, Edward	Jemima Blankenship
M.B. July 28, 1802	Surety: John Webb
HILL, John	Elizabeth Marshall
M.B. February 20, 1799	M. February 27, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Dortch
Consent: Robert Marshall, father of Elizabeth	
HILL, Richard	Nancy Phillips
M.B. January 29, 1800	Surety: William Brown
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Nancy	
HILL, Richard	Sally Burnett
M.B. July 17, 1806	M. August 11, 1806
Minister: Thomas Hardie	Surety: Jesse Burnett

HILL, William	Ann Freeman Wagstaff
M.B. June 8, 1789	M. June 17, 1789
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Britain Wagstaff
HILTON, William	Jincy Hutt
M.B. February 10, 1800	Surety: Thomas Hutt
Minister: William Creath	
HINTON, Presley	Elizabeth Worsham
M.B. January 10, 1801	M. January 14, 1801
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: William Blanton
HITE, Vincent	Nancy Wilborn
M.B. December 14, 1807	Surety: Thomas Wilborn
Consent: John Wilborn, father of Nancy	
HIX, Daniel	Susannah Jeffries
M.B. April 12, 1784	Surety: John Jeffries
HIX, Jesse	Sarah Bugg
M.B. November 26, 1774	Surety: Samuel Bugg
Note: Sarah, daughter of Samuel (Sr.) and Martha Bugg	
HIX, Nathaniel	Frances Burton
M.B. October 9, 1783	Surety: Sherwood Bugg
Note: Nathaniel Hix of Georgia	
Note: Sherwood Bugg, son of Samuel (Sr.) and Martha Bugg	
HIX, Sherwood	Ann Gordon
M.B. January 18, 1782	Surety: Walter Leigh
HIX, Thomas	Elizabeth Bevill
M.B. December 13, 1796	Surety: Francis Neal
Minister: William Creath	
HODGE, John	Jane Thornton
M.B. October 24, 1787	Surety: Hugh B. Nanney
HOLCOMB, Philemon	Lucy Anderson
M.B. December 13, 1784	Surety: Charles Lewis
Note: Philemon Holcomb of Prince Edward County	
Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Anderson	
HOLLOWAY, Anderson	Susanna Gillespie
M.B. July 1, 1799	M. July 2, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Dortch
HOLLOWAY, David	Mary Wright
M.B. December 21, 1799	M. December 24, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: John Holmes

HOLLOWAY, Edward	Nancy Farrar
M.B. November 8, 1806	M. November 11, 1806
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Francis Ballard
HOLLOWAY, George	Anne Hall
M.B. October 24, 1774	Surety: William Holloway
Consent: James Hall, father of Anne	
HOLLOWAY, Gray	Maryanna Baker
M.B. January 24, 1801	Surety: William Holloway
HOLLOWAY, John	Ann Starling
M.B. December 17, 1793	Surety: Richard Hanserd
Consent: William Starling, father of Ann	
HOLLOWAY, John	Frances Crowder
M.B. January 12, 1795	M. January 22, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Godfrey Crowder
HOLMES, David	Elizabeth Clark
M.B. January 15, 1790	Surety: Samuel Holmes, Jr.
Note: David, son of Isaac and Lucy Holmes	
HOLMES, David	Creasy Seward
M.B. January 1, 1810	Surety: Lemuel Vaughan
HOLMES, Edward	Elizabeth Allen
M.B. June 17, 1797	M. June 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: James Jones
HOLMES, John	Mary Taylor
M.B. December 20, 1779	Surety: Jones Taylor
Note: John, son of Isaac and Lucy Holmes	
HOLMES, John	Milly Turner
M.B. August 31, 1797	Surety: Matthew Turner, Jr.
Consent: John Turner, father of Milly	
HOLMES, Pennington	Rebecca Daws
M.B. June 29, 1798	M. July 4, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: John Daws
HOLMES, Samuel	Prudence Courtney
M.B. October 23, 1775	Surety: William Turnbull
Note: Prudence Courtney, widow of Clack Courtney	
HOLMES, Samuel, Jr.	Hannah Fox
M.B. December 13, 1796	Surety: Edward Holmes
Consent: William Holmes, Sr., father of Samuel	
HOLMES, William	Betsy Crowder
M.B. February 25, 1783	Surety: Charles Davis

HOLT, Thomas Lucy Charlotte Blackburn
 M.B. October 12, 1780 Surety: John Brown
 Note: Thomas Holt of Chesterfield County
 Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas Blackburn

HOLT, Thomas B. Jane Field
 M.B. May 25, 1802 Surety: John Dortch

HOOD, Charles Sarah Durham
 M.B. June 28, 1786 M. July 15, 1786
 Minister: John Marshall Surety: James Willis

HOOD, John Sally Rudd
 M.B. October 8, 1804 M. October 16, 1804
 Minister: James Meacham Surety: William Birtchett

HOOD, Starling Martha Vaughan
 M.B. July 11, 1785 Surety: George Barnes
 Consent: Robert Hood, father of Starling

HOOPER, John Mary Turner
 M.B. July 7, 1806 M. July 10, 1806
 Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: Benjamin Reekes

HOPKINS, Edmund Martha Cary Jones
 M.B. July 25, 1796 M. July 27, 1796
 Minister: William Creath Surety: John Dortch
 Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Martha

HOPKINS, Samuel (Jr.) Betty Bugg
 Note: Betty, daughter of Jacob Bugg, Sr.
 M.B. January 18, 1783 Surety: George Nicholas

HORD, James Martha Puryear
 M.B. November 14, 1803 M. November 24, 1803
 Minister: William Richards Surety: Thomas Thompson
 Note: James, son of Thomas Hord

HORD, Jesse Mary C. Erskine
 M.B. February 12, 1798 M. March 15, 1798
 Minister: Edward Almand Surety: William Christopher
 Note: Jesse, son of Thomas Hord

HORD, Thomas Mary Camp
 M.B. December 26, 1785 Surety: John Holmes
 Note: Mary, widow of John Camp

HOUSE, John Sally Evans
 M.B. April 9, 1808 Surety: Labon Short
 Consent: Elizabeth Evans, mother of Sally

HOUSE, Marriott Polly Short
M.B. August 23, 1790 Surety: Miles House
Consent: Jacob Short, father of Polly
Note: Marriott House of Brunswick County

HOUSE, Miles Sally Short
M.B. January 23, 1788 Surety: John Stegall
Consent: Jacob and Mary Short, parents of Sally
Note: Miles House of Brunswick County

HUDSON, Benjamin William Sally Vaughan
M.B. March 21, 1797 M. March 23, 1797
Minister: John Loyd Surety: Thos. Chappell Singleton
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of Sally

HUDSON, Charles Nancy Goode
M.B. December 18, 1790 Surety: Chiles Hutcheson
Consent: Joseph Goode, father of Nancy

HUDSON, Cuthbert Lucy Goodwin
M.B. December 24, 1784 Surety: William Goodwin
Consent: Peter Goodwin, father of Lucy

HUDSON, David Sarah Draper
M.B. December 3, 1789 M. December 5, 1789
Minister: Edward Almand Surety: John Hudson

HUDSON, George Molly Berry
M.B. December 11, 1786 Surety: William Harris
Consent: Thomas Berry, father of Molly

HUDSON, Hall Dicy Allgood
M.B. November 9, 1801 Surety: John Hudson

HUDSON, Jacob Sarah Wade
M.B. September 8, 1788 Surety: William Lancaster
Minister: John Williams

HUDSON, James Elizabeth Mullins
M.B. February 1, 1786 M: February 21, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester Surety: Cox Whitlow

HUDSON, John Rebecca Ezell
M.B. March 26, 1794 M. March 28, 1794
Minister: John Loyd Surety: Thomas Calvery

HUDSON, John Sally Williams
M.B. July 14, 1800 Surety: Christopher Robertson
Minister: William Creath

HUDSON, John	Fanny Bland
M.B. April 30, 1801	M. May 1, 1801
Minister: William Creath	
	Surety: Swepson Jeffries, Jr.
Consent: Samuel Bland, father of Fanny	
HUDSON, John	Lucy Tucker
M.B. December 10, 1804	Surety: Richard Walden
HUDSON, Richard	Patsy Holloway
M.B. January 14, 1805	M. January 17, 1805
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Jordan Mason
HUDSON, Richard	Elizabeth Dodson
M.B. July 30, 1810	M. July 31, 1810
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Edward Dodson
HUDSON, Samuel	Nancy White
M.B. February 8, 1790	M. February 11, 1790
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: William White
HUDSON, William	Taffanus Moore
M.B. March 2, 1787	Surety: John Wagstaff
Minister: John Williams	
HUDSON, William	Jane Puryear
M.B. November ___, 1803 *	Surety: Peter Puryear
Minister: William Creath	
* Day of month not given on bond or minister's return	
HUDSON, William	Elizabeth Keeton
M.B. October 8, 1804	Surety: Richard Hudson
HUDSON, Young	Fanny Hutcheson
M.B. July 9, 1804	M. July 16, 1804
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: John Pritchett
HUGHES, James	Frances Norment
M.B. March 13, 1769	Surety: William Norment
HUGHES, Richard	Sally Christopher
M.B. August 17, 1786	Surety: David Stokes, Jr.
Note: Sally, daughter of David Christopher, deceased	
HUMPHRIES, Benjamin	Mary Keeton
M.B. November 25, 1788	Surety: Joseph Keeton
HUNDLEY, Cyer	Ann Holmes
M.B. July 26, 1791	Surety: Isaac Holmes
Note: Ann, daughter of Samuel Holmes	

HUNDLEY, Willis
M.B. September 23, 1809
Minister: George Micklejohn
Joice Lark Taylor
Surety: Jones Taylor

HUNT, James
M.B. September 26, 1801
Minister: Edward Almand
Note: William Graves of Charlotte County
Prudence Loafman
M. October 20, 1801
Surety: William Graves

HUNT, Jesse
M.B. May 8, 1799
Minister: Edward Almand
Polly Wagstaff
M. May 30, 1799
Surety: William Hunt

HUNT, Samuel Goodwin
M.B. December 20, 1802
Consent: William Drumwright, father of Martha
Martha Drumwright
Surety: William Drumwright

HUNT, William, Senr.
M.B. July 28, 1788
Note: Bride signed own consent and stated that she was 30 years old
Sarah Allgood
Surety: William Johnson

HURT, James
M.B. September 11, 1809
Minister: William Richards
Ermer Vaughan
Surety: William Burton

HURT, Moza
M.B. November 10, 1808
Minister: William Richards
Sally Overton
M. November 27, 1808
Surety: John Doggett

HURT, William
M.B. July 22, 1790
Minister: John Williams
Betty Hudson
M. July 27, 1790
Surety: John Hudson

HUTCHESON, Chiles
M.B. December 23, 1791
Minister: William Creath
Consent: Ray Moss, father of Fanny
Fanny Moss
M. December 29, 1791
Surety: William Coleman

HUTCHESON, John
M.B. November 22, 1786
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Sarah
Sarah Hutcheson
Surety: Peter Hutcheson

HUTCHESON, John
M.B. December 9, 1793
Minister: William Creath
Note: Nancy, daughter of William Stone
Nancy Stone
M. December 24, 1793
Surety: William Stone

HUTCHESON, John
M.B. December 23, 1793
Minister: John Loyd
Note: Sarah (Sally), daughter of James Baugh
Sarah Baugh
M. January 2, 1794
Surety: James Baugh

HUTCHESON, John	Molly Suggett
M.B. August 31, 1801	M. September 1, 1801
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Samuel Hutcheson
HUTCHESON, Peter	Lilly Wagstaff
M.B. December 11, 1797	M. December 21, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Wagstaff
HUTCHESON, Richard	Sally Turner
M.B. November 24, 1798	M. November 29, 1798
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Matthew Turner
HUTCHESON, Richard, Jr.	Wilmouth Turner
M.B. October 11, 1804	Surety: Jacob Shelor
Minister: William Creath	
Note: Richard, Jr., son of John Hutcheson	
HUTCHESON, Samuel	Hannah C. Brame
M.B. October 18, 1796	M. October 27, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: William Phillips
Consent: James Brame, guardian of Hannah	
HUTCHESON, William	Amy W. Brown
M.B. December 13, 1790	Surety: Thomas Brown
HYDE, John	Anne Walton
M.B. November 16, 1786	M. December 21, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester	Surety: Edward Walton
Note: John, son of John Hyde, Senr.	
INGE, Richard	Sarah Johnson
M.B. November 7, 1785	November 9, 1785
Minister: Devereaux Jarrott	Surety: William Davis
INGRAM, John	Sarah Collier
M.B. June 7, 1773	Surety: Charles Hutcheson
INGRAM, Samuel	Martha Vaughan
M.B. September 25, 1792	M. October 4, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Green
ISHAM, Frederick	Frances Ivory
M.B. November 10, 1794	M. November 22, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Harwood Rudd
IVEY, Frederick	Prissey Stewart
M.B. December 14, 1795	M. December 29, 1795
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Willis

JACKSON, Beckley M.B. June 12, 1809	Martha Brown Surety: William Hutcheson
JACKSON, Bins M.B. April 23, 1803 Minister: William Creath	Polly Turner Surety: Drury Turner
JACKSON, Burwell M.B. November 19, 1803	Nancy Thompson Surety: Drury Turner
JACKSON, Fleming M.B. October 9, 1792	Patty Power Surety: Sampson Power
JACKSON, Francis M.B. May 2, 1807 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Elizabeth Curtis M. May 16, 1807 Surety: Samuel Simmons
JACKSON, Jaral M.B. November 13, 1798 Minister: William Creath Consent: Thomas Garrott, father of Mary	Mary Garrott M. November 22, 1798 Surety: Cavel Jackson
JACKSON, Mark Lambert M.B. November 8, 1784	Drucilla Rainey Surety: Francis Rainey
JACKSON, Mark L. M.B. July 3, 1797	Leannah Basey Webb Surety: John Webb
JACKSON, Nathaniel M.B. December 24, 1804 Minister: William Creath	Nancy Turner Surety: William Baskervill
JACKSON, Reuben M.B. March 10, 1800 Minister: William Richards	Annis Ligon M. March 25, 1800 Surety: John Walker
JACKSON, Sally (Salle') M.B. October 2, 1802 Minister: Baalam Ezell	Celey Epperson M. October 7, 1802 Surety: Henry Jackson
JACKSON, William M.B. September 11, 1807	Nancy Bugg Surety: John Bugg
JARROTT, Zachariah M.B. April 12, 1806	Peggy M. Burton Surety: Jones Burton
JEFFRIES, Achilles M.B. September 14, 1772 Consent: Eli Smith, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Smith Surety: Drury Smith
JEFFRIES, Benjamin W. M.B. December 11, 1809 Minister: William Richards	Nancy Evans M. December 14, 1809 Surety: Matthew Baptist

JEFFRIES, James	Ann Hogan
M.B. May 11, 1789	M. June 2, 1789
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Lewis Toone
JEFFRIES, John L.	Rebecca Richards
M.B. September 8, 1806	Surety: William Richards
JEFFRIES, Richard	Jane Whitehead
M.B. July 1, 1783	Surety: Robert Smith
JEFFRIES, Richard	Prudence Russell
M.B. June 19, 1797	M. June 22, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Burnett
JEFFRIES, Swepson, Senr.	Isabell Goode
M.B. February 8, 1789	Surety: Benjamin Pennington
JEFFRIES, Swepson, Jr.	Elizabeth Coleman
M.B. March 6, 1788	Surety: William Baskervill
Minister: Thomas Scott	
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Sr., father of Swepson,	
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Cluverius Coleman	
JEFFRIES, Swepson, Jr.	Sarah Minor
M.B. March 10, 1800	Surety: George Minor
JEFFRIES, Thomas	Mary Richeson
M.B. February 26, 1798	M. February 28, 1798
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: James Harrison
JEFFRIES, William B.	Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. October 5, 1801	Surety: Richard Jeffries
Minsiter: Edward Almand	
JETER, Charles P.	Mary Phillips
M.B. December 22, 1802	Surety: Williamson Patillo
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Mary	
JETER, William	Lucy Speed
M.B. December 11, 1780	Surety: Dabney Phillips
JOHNSON, Allen	Polly Hutcheson
M.B. November 12, 1792	M. November 13, 1792
Minister: Aaron Brown	Surety: Chiles Hutcheson
JOHNSON, Archer	Nancy Durham
M.B. May 14, 1804	M. May 25, 1804
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Williams
JOHNSON, Isaac	Rebecca Bowen
M.B. January 30, 1802	Surety: Littleberry Bowen

JOHNSON, Jacob	Linchey Crowder
M.B. February 5, 1795	M. February 7, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Edmund Burnett
Consent: John Crowder, father of Linchey	
JOHNSON, James	Sally Russell
M.B. February 28, 1786	Surety: John Tisdale
JOHNSON, James	Elizabeth Russell
M.B. October 30, 1780	Surety: Jeremiah Crowder
JOHNSON, James	Sarah Pettus
M.B. November 10, 1794	Surety: Thomas Pettus
JOHNSON, James	Patsy Reader
M.B. January 14, 1799	M. January 31, 1799
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas Reader
JOHNSON, John	Elizabeth Harrison
M.B. January 11, 1802	M. January 21, 1802
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Greenwood Harrison
JOHNSON, John	Betsy Green Marshall
M.B. December 22, 1802	Surety: Jordan McKinney
Consent: Richard Marshall, father of Betsy	
JOHNSON, John	Parmelia Mayne
M.B. December 10, 1804	M. December 11, 1804
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Samuel Weatherford
Consent: James Mayne, father of Parmelia	
Note: John Johnson of Charlotte County	
JOHNSON, John	Martha Toone
M.B. January 27, 1810	Surety: Thomas Johnson
JOHNSON, Michael	Sally Carter
M.B. December 10, 1781	Surety: John Johnson
JOHNSON, Phillip	Polly Stainback
M.B. January 24, 1794	Surety: Daniel Wilson
Consent: Laura Stainback, mother of Polly	
Consent: William Johnson, father of Phillip	
JOHNSON, William Whitehead, Jr.	Minor Parsons Scott
M.B. July 29, 1793	M. August 27, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Samuel Scott
Consent: William Johnson, father of William	
JOHNSTON, James	Sarah Cox
M.B. September 12, 1796	Surety: James Johnson

JONES, Benjamin
M.B. June 10, 1803
Consent: Lucy Pierce, mother of Linne
Linne Pierce
Surety: Richard Jones

JONES, Benjamin
M.B. December 12, 1808
Note: Jane Swenson, daughter of James Coleman, deceased
Jane S. Coleman
Surety: William Coleman

JONES, Cleaton
M.B. July 13, 1807
Minister: William Richards
Parthena Crew
M. July 17, 1807
Surety: Ruel Allen

JONES, Daniel
M.B. March 31, 1792
Note: Martha, daughter of Thomas Hamlin
Note: Daniel, son of Captain Thomas Jones
Martha Hamlin
Surety: Thomas Vaughan

JONES, Darling
M.B. March 21, 1798
Keziah Blacketter
Surety: William Jones

X JONES, Edward
M.B. July 9, 1792
Minister: James Read
Sarah Butler
M. July 19, 1792
Surety: Elijah Graves

JONES, Francis
M.B. September 18, 1799
Consent: Thomas Booth, father of Nancy
Nancy Booth
Surety: Harper Booth

JONES, Frederick
M.B. October 16, 1787
Consent: Robert Brooks, father of Nelly
Nelly Brooks
Surety: Jurdain Brooks

JONES, Major Harwood
M.B. October 20, 1809
Minister: William Richards
Consent: Thomas A. Jones, guardian of Rachel
Rachel Crenshaw
M. October 24, 1809
Surety: G. H. Baskervill

JONES, James
M.B. December 20, 1790
Elizabeth Holmes
Surety: Pennington Holmes

JONES, James
M.B. October 13, 1794
Minister: William Creath
Nancy Robertson
M. October 19, 1794
Surety: James Hudson

JONES, James
M.B. March 13, 1804
Minister: William Richards
Ann Hurt
M. April 19, 1804
Surety: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

JONES, James B.
M.B. August 3, 1810
Jane J. Davis
Surety: G. H. Baskervill

JONES, John	Judith Booth
M.B. January 22, 1807	Surety: Harper Booth
Minister: James Meacham	
JONES, Joseph	Ann B. Rogers
M.B. December 7, 1807	Surety: James Whitlow, Jr.
JONES, Peter	Sarah Jackson
M.B. December 11, 1797	Surety: Jeremiah Clanch
JONES, Richard	Nancy Hamblin
M.B. February 23, 1799	Surety: Daniel Jones
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Nancy	
JONES, Robert	Mary Morgan
M.B. December 14, 1795	M. December 24, 1795
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Samuel Puryear
JONES, Robert	Elizabeth Guy
M.B. August 8, 1809	Surety: Daniel Guy
Consent: Lucy Guy, mother of Elizabeth	
JONES, Robert	Betsy Ann Jackson
M.B. December 8, 1810	Surety: Mark L. Jackson
JONES, Robert H.	Elizabeth Baskervill
M.B. April 9, 1807	Surety: Robert Park
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
JONES, Samuel	Dosha Hailey
M.B. March 9, 1789	Surety: Daniel Jones
Note: Dosha, daughter of Thomas Hailey	
JONES, Thomas	Nancy Winfield
M.B. November 26, 1787	Surety: Joshua Winfield
JONES, Thomas A.	Mary Crenshaw
M.B. December 18, 1799	Surety: James Jones
JONES, Tignal (Sr.)	Sarah Anderson
M.B. November 16, 1767	Surety: Tignal Jones, Jr.
Note: Sarah, daughter of Thomas Anderson	
JONES, William	Susanna Clark
M.B. December 26, 1792	M. December 27, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: John Hudson
JONES, William	Charity Jackson
M.B. October 22, 1794	M. October 24, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: John M. Carter

JONES, William	Lucy Lockett
M.B. December 14, 1801	M. December 15, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Wilson
Note: Lucy, daughter of Abner Lockett	
JONES, William	Patsy B. Rogers
M.B. December 8, 1810	Surety: Joseph Jones
JONES, Willis	Polly Stone
M.B. November 4, 1803	Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath	
Note: Polly, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone	
JORDAN, Miles	Harriett Pettus
M.B. November 12, 1804	Surety: John Pettus
Consent: William Pettus, brother and guardian of	
Harriett Pettus	
Minister: John Cameron	
KEEN, Abraham	Margaret Tabb
M.B. December 29, 1790	Surety: Edward L. Tabb
KEETON, John	Nancy Allgood
M.B. May 5, 1792	Surety: William Westbrook
Consent: Moses Allgood, father of Nancy	
Note: John, son of Joseph Keeton	
KEETON, Joseph	Sarah Cheatham
M.B. August 8, 1803	M. August 31, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Warner Keeton
KEETON, Joseph	Betsy Moore
M.B. October 13, 1806	Surety: James Johnson
KEETON, Leonard	Polly Tucker
M.B. November 10, 1794	M. November 22, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Daniel Tucker
KEETON, Leonard	Mary Tucker
M.B. March 9, 1801	Surety: Thomas Coley
Minister: William Creath	
KEETON, Thomas	Nancy Bing
M.B. November 13, 1805	Surety: James Keeton
KEETON, Warner	Lucy Mason
M.B. February 13, 1804	Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath	

KEETON, William Elizabeth Bing
M.B. November 12, 1798 M. November 20, 1798
Minister: William Creath Surety: Thomas Dance
Consent: George Bing, father of Elizabeth

KELLEY, Francis Delilah Crowder
M.B. May 25, 1785 Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: George Crowder, father of Delilah

KELLEY, Henry Mary Roberts
M.B. March 13, 1793 M. March 14, 1793
Minister: John Loyd Surety: William Nanney
Note: Henry Kelley of Brunswick County

KELLY, Abner Molly Lanier
M.B. February 23, 1798 M. March 1, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: John Feagins
Consent: Leonard Lanier, father of Molly

KELLY, John Frances Crowder
M.B. December 6, 1804 Surety: Charles Kelly

KENDRICK, James Elizabeth Wright
M.B. December 12, 1797 Surety: John Wright

KENNON, Erasmus Anne Carter Nelson
M.B. November 14, 1808 Surety: George Craighead
Minister: George Micklejohn

KENNON, Richard Elizabeth Beverley Munford
M.B. May 16, 1780 Surety: William Randolph
Consent: Robert Munford, father of Elizabeth
Note: Richard Kennon of Chesterfield County

KIDD, James Frances Robertson
M.B. August 8, 1795 Surety: Mark Robertson

KIDD, William Judy Carter
M.B. October 8, 1781 Surety: Leman Williams

KING, Charles Elizabeth C. Hutcheson
M.B. December 16, 1809 Surety: John Poyner

KING, Henry Sarah Taylor
M.B. July 18, 1804 Surety: James Minge Thompson
Note: Henry King of Brunswick County

KING, James Sarah Morgan
M.B. March 27, 1779 Surety: Reuben Morgan
Note: Sarah, daughter of Reuben Morgan

KING, Capt. Miles	Frances Powell Burwell
M.B. July 15, 1799	Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: Ann Burwell, mother of Frances	
Minister: John Cameron	
Note: Rev. John S. Ravenscroft states that Captain Miles King is from Norfolk	
KIRKLAND, George	Martha Johnson Stainback
M.B. June 29, 1809	Surety: Phillip Johnson
Minister: James Meacham	M. July 12, 1809
KIRKS, Charles	Mary Persize
M.B. November 10, 1787	M. November 13, 1787
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Joseph Moon
KIRKS, William	Ann Parham
M.B. July 8, 1788	Surety: Lewis Parham
KIRKS, William	Jane Arnold
M.B. January 26, 1790	Surety: James McCann
Consent: Samuel Kirks, father of William	
KNIGHT, William	Elizabeth Oliver
M.B. October 16, 1799	Surety: Richard Oliver
Minister: William Creath	
LADD, Amos	Elizabeth Crowder
M.B. October 15, 1792	M. October 16, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Ladd, Jr.
LADD, John, Jr.	Jincy Cleaton
M.B. December 12, 1798	Surety: Joseph Ladd
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	
LADD, Noble	Mary Rottenberry
M.B. December 29, 1792	M. January 3, 1793
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Ladd
LADD, Thomas, Jr.	Mary Crowder
M.B. August 6, 1788	Surety: Josiah Floyd
LADD, William	Martha Gilliam
M.B. February 8, 1787	Surety: Jacob Ladd
LADD, William	Faitha Pennington
M.B. December 29, 1800	Surety: John T. Pennington
Consent: Henry Pennington, father of Faitha	
LAFFOON, Nathaniel	Polly Merryman
M.B. December 18, 1804	Surety: John Nash

LAFFOON, Nathaniel M.B. November 17, 1808	Mary Chambliss Surety: George Small
LAINÉ, Benjamin M.B. November 10, 1800 Minister: Edward Almand Consent: James Mayne, father of Patsy	Patsy M. Mayne M. November 20, 1800 Surety: Owen Lowry
LAMAY, Richard M.B. January 18, 1804	Elizabeth Cook Surety: Herbert Cook
LAMBERT, Ezekiel M.B. February __, 1804 * * Day of month not given on bond	Biddy Roberts Surety: Robert Roberts
LAMBERT, John M.B. August 2, 1785	Jemima Jackson Surety: Joseph Lambert
LAMBERT, John M.B. December 11, 1809 Consent: Richard Gregory, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Gregory Surety: William Vaughan
LAMBERT, Julius M.B. December 13, 1796 Minister: John Loyd	Jincy Brooks M. December 14, 1796 Surety: John McKinney
LAMBERT, Thomas M.B. April 18, 1797	Frances Watson Surety: Richard Stone
LAMBERT, William M.B. May 31, 1800 Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Sarah Bottom M. May 1, 1800 Surety: James Burton
LAMKIN, Cleophas M.B. December 19, 1785 Minister: John Marshall Consent: John and Mary Doggett, parents of Mary	Mary Doggett M. December 23, 1785 Surety: James Garner
LANGLEY, John M.B. December 6, 1798	Lucy Young Surety: Allen Young
LANGLEY, Thomas M.B. April 24, 1773	Joyce Bugg Surety: Samuel Hopkins
LANGLEY, Walter C. M.B. November 5, 1803 Consent: Allen Young, father of Judith	Judith B. Young Surety: Jesse Dortch
LANIER, Allen M.B. November 21, 1791 Minister: John King Consent: Charles and Martha Floyd, parents of Polly	Polly Davis Surety: Josiah Floyd

LANIER, Nicholas
M.B. March 23, 1796
Minister: James Tolleson

Sarah Bugg
M. April 2, 1796
Surety: John Nance

LANIER, William
M.B. September 4, 1794
Consent: John Ballard, father of Mary Garland
Note: James Bullock of Granville County, N. C.
Note: John Ballard (Sr.) names granddaughter Mary
Garland Ballard in will

Mary Garland Ballard
Surety: James Bullock

LEACH, James, Jr.
M.B. January 18, 1802
Consent: Roger Gregory, Sr., father of Patsy

Patsy Gregory
Surety: Francis Gregory

LEE, Amos
M.B. November 13, 1809
Minister: William Richards

Elizabeth Thompson
M. December 28, 1809
Surety: Margarian Thompson

LEE, Jesse
M.B. December 3, 1803

Elizabeth Northington
Surety: Samuel Butler

LEIGH, Anselm
M.B. January 20, 1790
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Sally
Note: Anselm and Walter of Richmond County, Ga.

Sally Greenwood
Surety: Walter Leigh

LEIGH, Walter
M.B. December 1, 1784
Note: Patty (Martha) Holmes, daughter of Samuel
Holmes
Note: Walter Leigh moved to Richmond County, Ga.

Patty Holmes
Surety: Samuel Holmes

LETT, Francis
M.B. September 21, 1797

Elizabeth Thompson
Surety: James Lett

LETT, Hardaway
M.B. September 1, 1806

Mary Burton
Surety: Pennington Lett

LETT, Joseph, Jr.
M.B. January 28, 1804
Consent: Thomas Burnett, father of Polly

Polly Jeffries Burnett
Surety: Matthew H. Davis

LETT, Pennington
M.B. February 14, 1810
Consent: Josiah Floyd, guardian of Frances

Frances Pennington
Surety: John T. Pennington

LETT, Robert
M.B. April 17, 1794
Minister: John Loyd

Suckey Burrus Lett
M. April 18, 1794
Surety: William Parrish

LEWIS, Abraham M.B. October 8, 1804	Elizabeth Clark Surety: James Parham
LEWIS, Abraham M.B. February 11, 1805 Minister William Richards	Louisa Averett M. February 21, 1805 Surety: C. Granderson Feild
LEWIS, Charles M.B. November 8, 1779 Consent: Thomas Anderson (Sr.), father of Mary	Mary Anderson Surety: Howell Taylor
LEWIS, Edward M.B. August 10, 1807	Elizabeth Clark Surety: Overton Wiles
LEWIS, Francis M.B. April 27, 1786 Minister: Henry Lester Consent: William Baker, guardian of Elizabeth Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased	Elizabeth Hester M. April 30, 1786 Surety: Henry Sandifer
LEWIS, James M.B. June 25, 1774 Note: Susannah, daughter of Thomas Anderson (Sr.)	Susannah Anderson Surety: Thomas Anderson
LEWIS, Robert M.B. November 10, 1788 Minister: John Cameron Note: Robert Lewis of Granville County, N. C.	Ann Bugg Surety: Samuel Bugg
LEWIS, Robert M.B. February 25, 1794 Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Jones Surety: Asa Thomas
LEWIS, Robert M.B. August 22, 1799 Consent: Edward Lewis, father of Robert Consent: William Willis, father of Nancy	Nancy Willis Surety: Edward Willis
LEWIS, Robert M.B. January 8, 1810	Charlotte Butler Surety: Jones Allen
LEWIS, Thomas M.B. March 22, 1806 Minister: Thomas Hardie	Elizabeth Birtchett Surety: John Dortch
LIGON, James M.B. October 11, 1796 Minister: William Richards	Hannah Christopher M. November 24, 1796 Surety: John Ligon
LIGON, James M.B. November 14, 1798 Minister: William Richards	Anne Gregory Surety: James Reamy M. November 22, 1798

LIPFORD, John	Lettrice Jones
M.B. December 3, 1796	Surety: Buckner Whittemore
LISK, William	Dicy Eastham
M.B. December 21, 1803	Surety: Richard Crowder
LOCKETT, Francis	Martha Goode Marshall
M.B. March 8, 1802	Surety: Valentine McCutcheon
Consent: William Marshall, father of Martha	
Note: Francis, son of Abner and Ann Lockett	
LOCKETT, Royall	Prudence Clay
M.B. August 20, 1789	Surety: James Elam
Consent: Charles and Phebe Clay, parents of Prudence	
LOLLIS, John	Aggy Spurlock, Jr.
M.B. April 5, 1786	Surety: John Hatsell
LONNON, Henry	Mary Elam
M.B. December 13, 1803	M. December 15, 1803
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Phillip Ryan
LOVE, William	Susanna Brame
M.B. May 6, 1803	Surety: Ingram Roffe
Consent: James Brame, guardian of Susanna	
Note: Susanna, daughter of Thomas Brame.	
LUCAS, Frederick	Martha Baskervill
M.B. October 27, 1779	Surety: William Baskervill
Note: Martha, daughter of George Baskervill	
LUCAS, George	Patty Arnold
M.B. March 21, 1770	Surety: James Arnold
Note: Martha, (Patty), daughter of James Arnold, Sr. and Martha Arnold	
LUCAS, Dr. John R.	Hannah H. Brown
M.B. April 26, 1806	Surety: John Dortch
Consent: R. Watson, guardian of Hannah	
Minister: James Meacham	
Note: Hannah Brown of Brunswick County	
LUMPKIN, Anthony	Polly Yancey
M.B. November 14, 1808	Surety: Charles Yancey
LUMSDON, John	Elizabeth Eastland
M.B. February 8, 1788	M. February 9, 1788
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Robert White

LUNSFORD, Moses	Mary Fox
M.B. January 28, 1796	Surety: John McKenny
Minister: John Loyd	
Consent: Richard Fox, father of Mary	
McCARTER, James	Liza Bowen
M.B. December 3, 1804	Surety: James Bowen
McCARTER, Thomas	Caty Bowen
M.B. June 23, 1803	Surety: James Bowen
Minister: William Creath	
McCUTCHEON, Charles	Prudence Evans
M.B. December 11, 1797	Surety: Richard Jeffries
Minister: Edward Almand	M. December 14, 1797
McCUTCHEON, Valentine	Anna Hester
M.B. March 10, 1800	M. March 18, 1800
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Richard Brown
McDANIEL, William	Rody Mason
M.B. August 11, 1795	M. August 13, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Ezekiel Redding
MacGOWAN, Ebenezer	Frances Baugh
M.B. July 29, 1797	Surety: James Baugh
Note: Frances, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh	
McKINNEY, John	Elizabeth Douglas
M.B. December 24, 1792	M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: David Thomas
Consent: S. Douglas, father of Elizabeth	
McKINNEY, Munford	Patsy Morgan
M.B. December 10, 1789	M. December 17, 1789
Minister: John Phaup	Surety: John Morgan
McKINNEY, Willis	Nancy Glover
M.B. February 25, 1801	M. February 26, 1801
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: William Blanton
McLIN, Thomas	Delilah Evans
M.B. December 23, 1794	M. December 24, 1794
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Guy
McLIN, William	Anne Venable
M.B. April __, 1801 *	Surety: James McLin
Note: William McLin of Greenville County	
* Day of month not given on bond	

McQUIE, William	Sarah Brook
M.B. January 11, 1785	Surety: Burwell Russell
MABRY, Stephen	Tabitha Nance
M.B. April 19, 1775	Surety: John Cook
Consent: Isham Nance, brother of Tabitha	
MALLET, Thomas	Betsy H. Allgood
M.B. February __, 1804 *	Surety: George Allgood
Minister: William Creath	
* Day of month not legible on bond	
MALONE, Drury	Penelope Taylor
M.B. June 14, 1774	Surety: Lewis Parham
MALONE, Frederick	Susannah Bilbo
M.B. May 24, 1774	Surety: John Bilbo
MALONE, Frederick	Judith Puckett
M.B. May 19, 1779	Surety: John Puckett
Note: John Puckett of North Carolina, place not stated	
MALONE, George	Sarah Fowlkes
M.B. October 23, 1804	M. October 25, 1804
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Gabriel Fowlkes
MALONE, Isaac	Ann C. Courtney
M.B. September 22, 1790	M. September 23, 1790
Minister: John King	Surety: Josiah Floyd
MALONE, Isaac	* Lucy Sawsberry
M.B. March 24, 1795	Surety: Joseph Walker
Minister: John Loyd	
* Probably "Saulsberry"	
MALONE, Nathaniel	Elizabeth Evans
M.B. May 31, 1777	Surety: Stephen Mabry
Consent: Stephen Evans, father of Elizabeth	
MANNING, Benjamin	Fanny Guy
M.B. May 5, 1796	Surety: Earbe Chavous
Minister: John Loyd	M. May 8, 1796
MARABLE, John	Lucy R. Billups
M.B. December 12, 1791	M. December 13, 1791
Minister: John Williams	Surety: John Billups
MARABLE, William	Frances Christopher
M.B. December 1, 1801	M. December 5, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Jesse Hord

MARSHALL, Burnett
M.B. October 13, 1803
Consent: James Wilson, guardian of Lucy
Lucy Wilson
Surety: Frederick Watkins

MARSHALL, Dennis
M.B. August 27, 1792
Note: Dennis, son of Samuel and Cassandra (Alfriend) Marshall
Frances Harper
Surety: John Harper

MARSHALL, Francis
M.B. November 7, 1803
Minister: William Creath
Consent: Samuel Hester, father of Jane
Jane Hester
Surety: Daniel Johnson

MARSHALL, Isaac
M.B. May 23, 1795
Minister: John Loyd
Sally Finn
M. May 26, 1795
Surety: David Pennington

MARSHALL, Josiah
M.B. February 17, 1802
Minister: William Richards
Elizabeth Winn
M. March 3, 1802
Surety: Banister Winn

MARSHALL, Thomas
M.B. March 1, 1802
Minister: William Creath
Consent: William Glanvil Baptist, father of Elizabeth Baptist
Elizabeth L. Baptist
Surety: John G. Baptist

MARSHALL, William
M.B. December 17, 1803
Rebeccah Evans
Surety: Matthew Evans

MARTIN, James
M.B. June 8, 1789
Dolly Ridley
Surety: Samuel Puryear

MARTIN, James
M.B. March 12, 1800
Minister: William Creath
Margaret Allen
Surety: John Puryear, Jr.

MARTIN, John
M.B. May 30, 1797
Minister: William Richards
Cary Crowder
M. June 1, 1797
Surety: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

MARTIN, John
M.B. April 3, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Elizabeth Coppedge
M. April 4, 1799
Surety: Charles Coppedge

MARTIN, Oliver
M.B. March 13, 1799
Minister: William Creath
Elizabeth Mallett
M. March 21, 1799
Surety: Richard M. Allen

MARTIN, Warner Martha Bailey
M.B. October 6, 1783 Surety: Benjamin Ferrell
Consent: William Bailey, father of Martha

MASON, Jordan Agnes Walker
M.B. October 10, 1808 Surety: Allen Walker
Note: Agnes, daughter of Richard and Lucy Walker

MASON, Robert Martha Johnson
M.B. March 31, 1797 M. April 3, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: John Edwards
Consent: Jincy Hawkins, mother of Patsy (Martha)

MASON, William Susanna Campbell
M.B. January 14, 1795 M. January 22, 1795
Minister: John Loyd Surety: Benjamin Fargeson, Jr.

MASON, William W. Nancy Crenshaw
M.B. September 9, 1805 M. September 13, 1805
Minister: Matthew Dance Surety: G. H. Baskervill

MASSEY, Peter Hannah Wells
M.B. March 11, 1802 Surety: William Garrott
Minister: William Creath

MASSEY, Thomas Peggy Barry
M.B. April 24, 1799 Surety: James Johnson

MATTHEWS, Enos Liddy Overby
M.B. September 17, 1788 Surety: Richard Thompson
Minister: Thomas Scott

MATTHEWS, John Martha Wingfield Jordan
M.B. December 18, 1799 M. December 24, 1799
Minister: James Meacham Surety: Wilkins Ogburn
Consent: Mary Jordan, mother of Martha
Note: John Matthews of Brunswick County

MATTHEWS, Thomas Betsy Wilkerson
M.B. March 22, 1809 Surety: John Rainey

MAYES, Bozeman Mary Neal
M.B. November 10, 1783 M. November 13, 1783
Surety: William Hundley
Consent: William Neal, father of Mary

MAYES, John Elizabeth Hamblin
M.B. January 7, 1789 Surety: John Wynne

MAYES, William Lucretia Cox
M.B. December 26, 1806 M. December 29, 1806
Minister: William Richards Surety: Miles Hall

MAYNARD, Wagstaff Fanny Hord
M.B. December 10, 1792 Surety: James Hord
Note: Fanny, daughter of Thomas Hord

MAYNE, James Sarah Tibbs
M.B. March 8, 1779 Surety: William Tibbs

MAYO, Cuffey Celey Stewart
M.B. April 2, 1802 Surety: Daniel Mayo

MAYO, Hutchins Sally Stewart
M.B. February 10, 1806 Surety: Daniel Mayo
Consent: Betsy Stewart, mother of Sally

MAYO, Pompey Nancy Marks
M.B. December 17, 1801 Surety: Minge Mayo

MEALER, Nicholas Tabitha Ragsdale
M.B. July 12, 1802 M. August 5, 1802
Minister: William Richards Surety: James Wilson

MEALER, Phillip Patty Jones
M.B. May 14, 1781 Surety: Jesse Saunders
Consent: Thomas Jones, father of Patty

MEALER, William Nancy Humphries
M.B. September 11, 1775 Surety: John Humphries

MEALER, William Elizabeth P. Puryear
M.B. November 9, 1807 Surety: Thomas Lewis

MEDLEY, Bartholomew Sally Holloway
M.B. December 23, 1797 Surety: Benjamin Fargeson

MEDLEY, Joseph Elanner White
M.B. January 10, 1807 M. January 11, 1807
Minister: William Richards Surety: John Dortch

MEREDITH, Joseph N. Mary Baptist
M.B. May 12, 1800 Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Minister: William Creath

MERRITT, Thomas * Elizabeth Suggett
M.B. December 14, 1785 Surety: Pennington Holmes
Consent: Edgecomb Suggett, father of Elizabeth
* Other records give name as Thomas Marriott

MERRYMAN, Epps Amey Kirks
M.B. January 26, 1790 Surety: James McCann

MERRYMAN, Epps Elizabeth Thomerson
M.B. January 5, 1803 Surety: William Thomerson

MERRYMAN, Isham M.B. April 4, 1787	Lucretia Turner Surety: Abram Merryman
MILLER, Henry M.B. June 17, 1800	Elizabeth Smith Surety: Zachariah Curtis
MILLS, Charles M.B. December 9, 1799 Minister: Matthew Dance	Jincy Baker M. December 19, 1799 Surety: George Baker
MILLS, John M.B. November 22, 1808	Susanna Pool Surety: Robert Greenwood
MIMMS, John Minister: William Creath * Day of month not given	Wilmouth Jones * January __, 1788
MIMMS, Thomas M.B. May 5, 1802	Elizabeth Noel Surety: George Meanly
MITCHELL, Benjamin M.B. December 14, 1795	Mary Stone Surety: William Stone
MITCHELL, Gideon M.B. February 7, 1804 Minister: William Richards	Sally Wagstaff M. February 8, 1804 Surety: Allen Wagstaff
MITCHELL, Ishmael M.B. January 6, 1808	Elizabeth Nance Surety: Isham Nance, Jr.
MITCHELL, Reuben M.B. April 2, 1783	Ann Pennington Surety: Edward Pennington
MITCHELL, Thomas M.B. August 3, 1785 * Marriage bond mutilated and name torn	* _____ Malone Surety: John Burton
MITCHELL, Thomas M.B. October 31, 1810	Fanny Pully Surety: William Daly
MITCHELL, William M.B. July 22, 1786 Consent: Thomas Marriott, Sr., guardian of Elizabeth Note: Richard Stone of Brunswick County	Elizabeth Warren Surety: Richard Stone
MIZE, Henry M.B. January 12, 1807 Note: Henry Mize of Brunswick County	Elizabeth Yeargen Surety: John Mize
MIZE, John M.B. March 24, 1795 Minister: John Loyd	Lemenda Lambert M. March 25, 1795 Surety: Thomas Lambert

MIZE, John
M.B. December 30, 1805
Nancy Yeargen
Surety: Jerry Mize

MIZE, Randolph
M.B. April 28, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Martha Matthews
M. May 3, 1798
Surety: Hudson Nipper

MONDAY, Jesse
M.B. November 13, 1792
Note: Moore Comer of Halifax County
Judith Naish
Surety: Moore Comer

MONROE, John
M.B. March 10, 1789
Margaret Culbreath
Surety: Thomas Culbreath

MONTAGUE, Mickelborough
M.B. July 30, 1798
Minister: William Creath
Note: Nancy (Ann Carter) Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth (Ingram) Vaughan
Nancy Vaughan
M. August 2, 1798
Surety: Reuben Vaughan

MONTGOMERY, Richard P.
M.B. January 30, 1804
Minister: Matthew Dance
Sarah Hudson
M. February 2, 1804
Surety: Richard Hudson

MOODY, Arthur
M.B. December 13, 1796
Minister: William Richards
Consent: James Hester, father of Mary
Mary Hester
M. December 15, 1796
Surety: James Palmer

MOODY, Francis
M.B. September 14, 1789
Consent: Henry Moody, father of Francis
Consent: Reuben Vaughan, father of Patsy (Martha)
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Martha Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth Ingram Vaughan
Patsy Vaughan
Surety: William Moody

MOODY, Francis
M.B. December 26, 1805
Minister: Thomas Hardie
Consent: James Hester, father of Anna
Anna Hester
Surety: Harwood Jones

MOODY, Henry
M.B. June 20, 1793
Minister: William Creath
Consent: Arthur Moody, father of Polly
Polly Moody
M. June 29, 1793
Surety: Robert Hester

MOON, Joseph
M.B. January 24, 1787
Jane Johnson
Surety: Isaac Johnson

MOORE, Feild
M.B. November 26, 1774
Consent: Thomas Anderson, guardian of Sarah
Sarah Lidderdal
Surety: Thomas Moore

MOORE, George	Elizabeth Moody
M.B. July 14, 1788	M. July 24, 1788
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Thomas Moore
MOORE, John	Hannah Hutcheson
M.B. August 11, 1801	Surety: Charles Hutcheson
Minister: William Creath	
MOORE, Philip B.	Phebe Elam
M.B. December __, 1789 *	M. December 24, 1789
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Peter Elam
* Day of month not given on bond - Return says 24th	
MOORE, Robert	Nancy Harrison
M.B. July 21, 1796	Surety: John Ogburn
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
MOORE, Starling	Huldy Ladd
M.B. December 27, 1791	M. December 29, 1791
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Drumwright
MOORE, Warner	Betsy Edwards Northington
M.B. May 6, 1805	Surety: Robert Moore
Consent: Jabez Northington, father of Betsy	
MOORE, William, Jr.	Jane Williams
M.B. November 8, 1787	Surety: William Moore, Senr.
Consent: Elizabeth Williams, mother of Jane	
MORGAN, Benjamin	Mary Bilbo
M.B. December 19, 1785	M. December 22, 1785
Minister: John King	Surety: Frederick Rainey
Consent: James Bilbo, father of Mary	
MORGAN, John	Agnes Bilbo
M.B. August 24, 1779	Surety: Joseph Bilbo
Consent: James Bilbo, father of Agnes	
MORGAN, John	Mary Pool
M.B. February 17, 1790	Surety: Phil Morgan
MORGAN, John	Lucy Royster
M.B. March 9, 1801	M. March 26, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Pritchett
MORGAN, John	Sarah Chamberlain
M.B. ____, 1803 *	M. April __, 1803
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Nathaniel Moss
* Bond mutilated with only year date legible	
Note: Minister's return says April 1803	

MORGAN, John, Jr. M.B. March 14, 1789	Nancy Cole Surety: Philip Morgan, Sr.
MORGAN, Philip M.B. October 13, 1784	Patty Puckett Surety: Frederick Rainey
MORGAN, Starling M.B. August 7, 1797 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Celia Loyd M. August 10, 1797 Surety: John Loyd
MORGAN, Starling M.B. October __, 1802* * Bond torn and day of month not legible	Martha Howard Surety: Stephen Roberts
MORRIS, Daniel M.B. December 15, 1807 Consent: John Saunders, Sr., father of Nancy	Nancy Saunders Surety: John Feagins
MORRIS, Edward M.B. February 8, 1799 Minister: William Creath	Prudence Finn M. February 11, 1799 Surety: Nicholas Lanier
MORRIS, Henry M.B. December 15, 1807	Lucy Drumwright Surety: William Drumwright
MORRIS, Jesse M.B. January 26, 1804 Consent: William Drumwright, father of Sally Minister: William Creath	Sally Williams Drumwright Surety: William Drumwright
MOSS, John M.B. December 11, 1809 Minister: James Meacham	Rebecca Cox Surety: Charles Cox M. December 21, 1809
MOSS, Meredith M.B. May 21, 1792 Minister: John Loyd Consent: Jesse Osling, father of Nancy Note: Meredith Moss of Brunswick County	Nancy Osling M. May 31, 1792 Surety: Samuel Oslin
MOSS, Nathaniel M.B. October 8, 1777	Helina Dortch Surety: Labon Wright
MOSS, Nathaniel M.B. April 19, 1794 Minister: John Loyd	Martha Speed M. April 25, 1794 Surety: Lewis Dortch
MOSS, Ray M.B. March 16, 1782 Consent: Richard Coleman, relation not stated	Jane Coleman Surety: William Coleman

MOSS, William	Sarah Stainback
M.B. December 9, 1805	Surety: James Stainback
Consent: Susie Stainback, mother of Sarah	
MOSS, William	Mary Robinson
M.B. October 12, 1809	M. October 13, 1809
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Henry Royall
MULLINS, Matthew	Elizabeth Crowder
M.B. September 14, 1795	M. September 22, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Hudson
MULLINS, Valentine	Patsy Grigg
M.B. November 10, 1794	M. November 13, 1794
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Hudson
MURPHEY, William	Elizabeth Eppes
M.B. May 8, 1779	Surety: Isham Eppes
MUSTIAN, Jeffrey	Elizabeth Stegall
M.B. February 5, 1787	Surety: James Chambliss
NANCE, Daniel	Sarah Russell
M.B. March 13, 1780	Surety: James Standley
NANCE, Isham, Jr.	Nancy Rainey
M.B. August 8, 1803	M. August 11, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Thomas Nance
NANCE, John	Frances Bugg
M.B. April 10, 1786	Surety: Robert Nance
Consent: John Bugg, father of Frances	
NANCE, John	Frances Winn
M.B. March 17, 1795	M. March 19, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Thomas
NANCE, Robert	Fatha Pennington
M.B. January 14, 1790	Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: James Pennington, father of Fatha	
NANCE, Thomas	Elizabeth Cleaton
M.B. December 20, 1791	M. December 22, 1791
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Thomas Cleaton
NANCE, Thomas	Elizabeth Giles
M.B. October 4, 1795	M. October 28, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Cleaton
NANCE, Thomas	Sally Malone
M.B. January 10, 1810	Surety: Thomas Cleaton

NANCE, William
M.B. February 4, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Patsy Williams
M. February 6, 1800
Surety: Lewis Williams

NANCE, Wyatt
M.B. January 9, 1794
Polly Cook
Surety: John Cook

NANNEY, Hewbery *
M.B. January 12, 1792
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: William Roberts, father of Patsy
* Name written also as Huberry, Hugh Berry
Patsy Roberts
M. January 13, 1792
Surety: John Fowler

NANNEY, Roberts
M.B. July 30, 1804
Consent: Benjamin Morgan, father of Sarah
Sarah Morgan
Surety: Starling Morgan

NANNEY, William
M.B. May 5, 1806
Consent: Lewis King, father of Frances
Frances King
Surety: Hughberry Nanney

NAISH, Abraham *
M.B. November 14, 1796
Minister: William Creath
* Name written also as Nash
Polly Carter
Surety: William Naish

NASH, James
M.B. December 23, 1786
Sukey Pennington
Sur: John George Pennington

NASH, John
M.B. December 16, 1795
Minister: John Loyd
Betsy Chambers
M. December 17, 1795
Surety: Williamson Patillo

NASH, Wiley
M.B. January 5, 1807
Anne Pennington
Surety: John Harper

NASH, William
M.B. October 12, 1801
Minister: William Creath
Leliah Hutt
Surety: Thomas Hutt

NEAL, Edward
M.B. December 8, 1806
Minister: James Meacham
Note: Edward, son of Francis Moore Neal
Note: Sally, daughter of Matthew Green
Sally Green
M. December 17, 1806
Surety: James T. Hayes

NEAL, John
M.B. January 9, 1775
Note: Clarissa, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.
Clarissa Poindexter
Surety: Moses Overton

NEAL, Reaves
M.B. October 8, 1792
Minister: James Read
Elizabeth Worsham
Surety: William Neal

NEAL, Thomas	Elizabeth Brown
M.B. January 1, 1787	Surety: Thomas Brown
Note: Thomas, son of William Neal, Sr.	
NEAL, Thomas	Elizabeth C. Coleman
M.B. October 8, 1804	Surety: William Coleman
Minister: James Meacham	M. October 23, 1804
Note: Thomas, son of Francis Moore Neal	
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of James Coleman, deceased	
NEBLETT, Sterling	Ann Daly
M.B. October 4, 1798	M. October 8, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: Josiah Daly, father of Ann	
NELSON, Norborne T.	Lucy Nelson
M.B. April 8, 1805	M. April 15, 1805
Minister: Alexander Hay	Surety: Henry Young
NETHERY, Thomas	Ann Baker
M.B. January 27, 1789	Surety: George Baker
Minister: Thomas Scott	
NEWSOM, Robert	Martha Ruffin
M.B. October 2, 1772	Surety: Francis Ruffin
Consent: John Ruffin, father of Martha	
NEWTON, James	Elizabeth Newton
M.B. March 14, 1803	Surety: Robert Newton
NEWTON, Robert	Mary Read
M.B. September 8, 1788	Surety: Elijah Graves
NICHOLSON, Starling	Elizabeth Moore
M.B. July 5, 1802	Surety: Lewis Nicholson
NICHOLSON, William	Martha Hardy, Widow
M.B. November 19, 1786	Sur: Richard Swepson, Senr.
NIPPER, Hutson	Frances Vaughan
M.B. November 16, 1792	M. November 22, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
NIPPER, Pace	Rody Vaughan
M.B. October 23, 1793	M. October 24, 1793
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Hudson Nipper
NORMENT, James	Jane Jeffries
M.B. June 28, 1793	M. June 30, 1793
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Richard Jeffries

NORMENT, Thomas	Ann Jeffries
M.B. February 14, 1785	M. March 23, 1785
Minister: John Marshall	Surety: John Jeffries
NORTHCROSS, William Renn	Frances Hatsell
M.B. March 4, 1786	Surety: John McCarter
NORTHINGTON, David	Martha Crowder
M.B. August 13, 1804	M. September 6, 1804
Minister: James Watkins	Surety: Peter Crowder
NOWELL, Allen	Elizabeth Stewart
M.B. July 14, 1800	Surety: Frederick Nowell
NOWELL, John	Elizabeth Chamberlain
M.B. March 22, 1785	Surety: John Hamner
Consent: Thomas Chamberlain, father of Elizabeth	
NOWELL, Thomas	Sally Fox
M.B. October 12, 1790	M. October 14, 1790
Minister: John King	Surety: Thomas Roberts
O'BRIANT, John	Patsy Moss
M.B. December 14, 1795	Surety: William Moore
OGBURN, Matthew	Sarah Daly
M.B. February 15, 1792	M. February 16, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: Josiah Daly, father of Sarah	
OLIVER, Asa	Sarah Wray
M.B. December 1, 1772	Surety: John Oliver
OLIVER, James W.	Elizabeth Green
M.B. March 2, 1799	M. March 16, 1799
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Abraham Green
Note: James Wray Oliver, son of Asa and Sarah (Wray)	
Oliver	
OLIVER, John	Elizabeth Bailey
M.B. December 8, 1794	M. December 24, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: William Durham
OLIVER, Richard	Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. December 12, 1803	Surety: William Bilbo
OLIVER, Robert	Martha Moss
M.B. December __, 1805 *	M. December 18, 1805
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Henry Coleman
* Day of month not legible on bond - Return says 18th	

ORGAN, Thomas M.B. November 11, 1805	Sarah Lucas Surety: John Dortch
OSBORN, Jones M.B. June 12, 1797	Nancy Fowlkes Surety: Edward Elam
OSLIN, Isaac M.B. March 1, 1800	Ann Pennington Surety: David Pennington
OSLIN, Samuel M.B. March 7, 1789	Martha Bugg Surety: John Bugg
OVERBY, Jechonias M.B. January 11, 1796 Minister: William Creath	Jane Greenwood Hume R. Feild
OVERBY, John M.B. June 11, 1804 Consent: Jincy Childress, mother of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Childress Surety: William Overby
OVERBY, William M.B. June 11, 1804	Susannah Yancey Surety: Howell Graves
OVERTON, John M.B. January 10, 1772 Note: Susannah, daughter of David Christopher	Susannah Christopher Surety: William Christopher
OVERTON, John M.B. November 10, 1806 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Martha Elizabeth Ballard M. November 12, 1806 Surety: Francis Ballard
OVERTON, Thomas M.B. April 13, 1795 Minister: Edward Almand	Martha Toone M. April 16, 1795 Surety: Edward Hogan
OVERTON, William S. M.B. December 10, 1799 Minister: William Creath	Mary Baskervill Surety: E. Baskervill
OWEN, Sherwood M.B. November 7, 1796 Minister: Edward Almand Note: Sally, daughter of James Harris Note: Sherwood Owen of Halifax County	Sally Harris M. November 8, 1796 Surety: James Harris
PALMER, Amasa M.B. March 2, 1774	Sally Davis Surety: William Davis
PALMER, Amasa M.B. December 13, 1800	Judith Hendrick Surety: Christopher Haskins

PALMER, James M.B. May 9, 1791	Martha Hester Surety: William Durham Watkins
PALMER, William M.B. October 12, 1772	Elizabeth Lewis Surety: Edward Lewis
PARHAM, Lewis M.B. May 22, 1769	Betsy Baird, Spinster Surety: John Tabb
PARRISH, Jesse M.B. June 27, 1810	Elizabeth Hutcheson Surety: John Ingram
PARRISH, William M.B. December 30, 1786	Frances Lett Surety: Isaac Adams
PARRISH, William M.B. December 9, 1801 * Camilla Tudor	* Milla Tudor Surety: William Roberts
PARRISH, William M.B. November 19, 1807 Minister: Richard Dabbs	Martha Rudd M. November 21, 1807 Surety: Augustine Smith
PATRICK, John M.B. September 29, 1779	Sarah Kendrick Surety: John Kendrick
PATTERSON, Samuel M.B. January 11, 1773 Note: Sicily, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.	Sicily Poindexter Surety: Phil Poindexter
PATILLO, Samuel H. M.B. December 15, 1808 Minister: James Meacham Consent: Pettus Phillips, relation not stated	Sally E. Phillips Surety: John C. Phillips
PATILLO, Williamson M.B. July 13, 1808 Minister: James Meacham	Jane Phillips Surety: Martin Phillips
PAULL, James M.B. February 12, 1776	Elizabeth Brook, Spinster Surety: Dudley Brook
PEARSON, Littleberry M.B. December 1, 1786	Nanny Thomas Surety: Peter Thomas
PEARSON, Thomas, Jr. M.B. September 19, 1768 Note: Mary, daughter of Henry Delony	Mary Delony Surety: Henry Delony
PEEBLES, Thomas E. M.B. March 20, 1804	Susanna P. Lucas Surety: William Parham

PEETE, Edwin H.	Nancy Speed
M.B. January 8, 1807	M. January 13, 1807
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: James Wilson guardian of Nancy	
PENNINGTON, Drury	Polly Quarles
M.B. December 6, 1809	Surety: John Wright
PENNINGTON, Philip	Patty Floyd
M.B. January 29, 1787	Surety: John Saunders
PENNINGTON, Philip	Mary Burton
M.B. May 31, 1798	M. June 14, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: John Hubbard
PENNINGTON, Robert	Frances Finch
M.B. January 26, 1787	Surety: Sherwood Smith
PENNINGTON, Walter	Polly Mabry
M.B. December 22, 1802	Surety: Isham Nance, Jr.
PENTICOST, Scarborough	Phebe Lockett
M.B. February 8, 1790	M. February 18, 1790
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Daniel D. Watkins
PERKINSON, Rowlett	Susanna Pettus
M.B. January 19, 1798	Surety: Matthew Pettus
Minister: William Creath	
PERKINSON, William	Mary Pettus
M.B. February 8, 1790	Surety: Thomas Pettus
PETTIPOOL, Wiltshire Gromarin	Martha Ingram
M.B. December 21, 1792	Surety: William Green
Consent: Pines Ingram, father of Martha	
PETTUS, Horatio	Mary S. Poindexter
M.B. December 9, 1799	M. December 17, 1799
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: William Pettus
Note: Mary Stephens, daughter of Phillip and Sarah Crymes Poindexter	
PETTUS, John	Elizabeth Walker Pettus
M.B. August 12, 1782	Surety: Thomas Pettus, Jr.
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pettus	
PETTUS, William	Betsy Ann Poindexter
M.B. March 9, 1789	Surety: Samuel Hopkins, Jr.
Note: Betsy Ann, daughter of Phillip and Sarah (Crymes) Poindexter	

PETWAY, John Martha Alexander
M.B. August 11, 1792 Surety: John Alexander
Note: John Pettway of Warren County, N. C.

PHILLIPS, Archibald Mary Hanserd
M.B. November 26, 1795 Surety: Richard Hanserd

PHILLIPS, Dabney, Jr. Martha Hutcheson
M.B. January 6, 1801 Surety: William Brown
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Dabney
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Martha
Minister: William Creath

PHILLIPS, Dyer Patience Clay
M.B. December 18, 1786 Surety: Thomas Dawson
Consent: Charles Clay, father of Patience

PHILLIPS, John Fanny Walker
M.B. September 10, 1798 M. September 16, 1798
Minister: Alexander Hay. Surety: Theophilus Feild
Note: John Phillips of Prince George County
Note: Theophilus Feild of Brunswick County

PHILLIPS, Jonathon Martha Abernathy
M.B. December 20, 1809 Surety: Liles Abernathy

PHILLIPS, Martin Lucy Suggett
M.B. November 5, 1808 Surety: John Hutcheson

PHILLIPS, Pettus Rebecca Coleman
M.B. March 6, 1788 Surety: Lewis Parham
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Rebecca, daughter of Cluverius Coleman

PHILLIPS, William Rachel Edmundson
M.B. October 14, 1793 Surety: George B. Hamner
Consent: Samuel Edmundson, father of Rachel

PHILLIPS, William Betsy Turner
M.B. December 20, 1799 Surety: Matthew Turner, Jr.
Minister: William Creath
Consent: John Turner, father of Betsy

PINSON, Joseph Mary Jones
M.B. May 12, 1794 Surety: Arthur Atkinson
Minister: James Read
Consent: Richard Jones, father of Mary

PINSON, Thomas Lucy Johnston
M.B. February 12, 1810 Surety: Caleb Johnston

POARCH, Independence	Lucy Hudson
M.B. August 8, 1801	M. August 13, 1801
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Thomas Webb
POARCH, Independence	Patsy Ellis
M.B. February 2, 1807	Surety: Morris Green Burton
POARCH, Isham	Nancy Matthews
M.B. January 2, 1802	M. January 6, 1802
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Benjamin W. Hudson
POINDEXTER, George	Nancy Hinton
M.B. December 24, 1791	December 27, 1791
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Randolph Westbrook
Note: George, son of Phillip and Sarah (Crymes)	
Poindexter	
POINDEXTER, Philip	Jane Goode
M.B. June 13, 1768	Surety: Richard Witton, Jr.
Consent: Edward Goode, father of Jane	
Note: Phillip Poindexter, Jr.	
POINDEXTER, Philip	Mary Hinton
M.B. August 12, 1799	Surety: Thomas Dance
Note: Phillip Poindexter, Jr., half-brother of George	
POOL, Alexander	Angelina Crowder
M.B. October 11, 1790	Surety: Thomas Norment
POOLE, Mitchell	Nancy Christopher
M.B. August 16, 1797	Surety: Turner Sharp
POOLE, William, Jr.	Rebecca Tanner
M.B. January 17, 1797	M. January 18, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Thomas Tanner
POTTER, Abraham	Sarah Hawkins, Spinster
M.B. February 6, 1771	Surety: John Potter
POTTER, Donaldson	Jane Wright
M.B. September 3, 1804	M. September 6, 1804
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Edmund Clements
POWELL, William	Lucinda Rainey
M.B. February 21, 1810	Surety: William Cook
POYTHRESS, Lewis	Elizabeth Giles
M.B. December 26, 1792	M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Meredith Poythress
POYTHRESS, Lewis	Rebecca B. Taylor
M.B. April 9, 1802	Surety: Thomas Watson
Minister: James Meacham	

POYTHRESS, Meredith M.B. July 14, 1781	Edith Cleaton Surety: William Cleaton
POYTHRESS, William M.B. November 10, 1802	Ann Bently Surety: Thomas Rogers
PRESTON, Joshua M.B. December 18, 1792 Minister: John Loyd Note: Joshua Preston of Brunswick County	Lisha Feagins M. December 20, 1792 Surety: John Saunders
PRICE, Pugh Williamson M.B. July 4, 1794 Minister: William Richards Consent: Robert Williamson, father of Elizabeth Note: Pugh W. Price of Prince Edward County	Elizabeth Williamson M. July 5, 1794 Surety: Josiah Price
PRITCHETT, John M.B. December 14, 1795 Minister: William Creath	Susanna Cox M. December 23, 1795 Surety: William Hudson
PRITCHETT, Thomas, Jr. M.B. August 7, 1798 Minister: Matthew L. Easter	Sally Hunt Hatsell M. August 10, 1798 Surety: Edward Hatsell
PUCKETT, Banister M.B. January 7, 1801	Betsy Page Surety: Isaac Bowen
PUCKETT, John M.B. February 28, 1792	Jane Hopkins Surety: John Farrar
PULLIAM, Benjamin M.B. March 8, 1784	Ann Hester Surety: Stephen Mabry
PULLIAM, Byrd M.B. April 8, 1791 Minister: James Read	Susanna Phillips Surety: James Pulliam
PULLIAM, John M.B. September 11, 1775	Elizabeth Wilson Surety: Benjamin Pulliam
PULLIAM, Richard M.B. October 1, 1791 Minister: James Read	Martha Mealer M. October 6, 1791 Surety: Elijah Graves
PULLY, James M.B. December 21, 1805	Lucy Moss Surety: David Moss
PULLY, William M.B. November 26, 1784	Margaret Lawrence Surety: Hubbard Ferrell

PURYEAR, Elijah	Elizabeth Overton
M.B. December 2, 1802	M. December 9, 1802
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: John Overton, Jr.
PURYEAR, Hezekiah	Kitty Hayes
M.B. January 10, 1803	M. February 17, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Thomas Puryear
PURYEAR, James	Milly Moseley
M.B. December 12, 1808	Surety: John Puryear
PURYEAR, John, Jr.	*
M.B. June 20, 178-	Johannah _____
Surety: Samuel Puryear	
* Bond mutilated and only names on left legible	
PURYEAR, John, Jr.	Sally S. Clausel
M.B. October 24, 1799	Surety: Hezekiah Puryear
Minister: William Creath	
PURYEAR, John	Polly Hudson
M.B. December 12, 1808	Surety: Samuel Hudson
Minister: William Richards	
PURYEAR, Peter	Phebe Burton
M.B. December 10, 1792	Surety: Thomas Crowder
PURYEAR, Reuben	Martha Clausel
M.B. December 23, 1791	M. December 27, 1791
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James T. Hayes
PURYEAR, Samuel	Frances Clausel
M.B. January 17, 1786	Richard Richard Clausel
PURYEAR, Samuel	Sally Stith Puryear
M.B. September 20, 1810	Surety: Mackintosh Puryear
Consent: Sarah Puryear, mother of Sally	
PURYEAR, Semour	Sarah Royster
M.B. April 10, 1775	Surety: John Puryear
PURYEAR, Seymour	Fanny Vaughan
M.B. March 11, 1807	Surety: Wiley Burrus
Consent: Nancy Foster, aunt of Fanny Vaughan	
PURYEAR, Thomas	Patsy Harris
M.B. March 25, 1801	M. April 2, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Allen Harris
Consent: Reuben Harris, father of Patsy	
PURYEAR, Thomas	Elizabeth Marshall
M.B. May 13, 1805	M. May 23, 1805
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Francis Lockett

PURYEAR, William	Rebecca Carleton
M.B. September 22, 1785	Surety: John Farrar
Consent: Thomas Carleton, father of Rebecca	
QUARLES, Williamson	Polly Benford
M.B. January 14, 1806	Surety: Thomas Benford
RAGLAND, Abner	Nancy Fox
M.B. March 3, 1799	M. March 5, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: Richard Fox
RAGSDALE, Anthony	Anne Wells
M.B. October 1, 1793	M. October 3, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Westbrook
Consent: David Wells, father of Anne	
RAGSDALE, Cornelius	Frances Mealer
M.B. October 5, 1795	M. October 15, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William Hundley
RAGSDALE, Drury	Susanna Mealer
M.B. December 22, 1785	Surety: Thomas Wilbourn
RAGSDALE, Richard	Susanna Allen
M.B. November 12, 1792	M. December 1, 1792
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Robert Harris
RAGSDALE, Richard	Judith Hudson
M.B. May 23, 1799	Surety: Richeson Farrar
RAGSDALE, Richard	Barsheba Bishop
M.B. February 8, 1802	Surety: Littleberry Carter
Minister: William Creath	
RAINEY, Buckner	Rebecca Holmes
M.B. June 12, 1780	Surety: Samuel Lark
RAINEY, Edmond	Polly H. Morgan
M.B. October 21, 1807	Surety: Starling Morgan
RAINEY, Francis	Judith Lambert
M.B. January 7, 1797	Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson
RAINEY, Frederick	Molly Morgan
M.B. May 10, 1775	Surety: John Tabb
RAINEY, Isham	Betsy Morgan
M.B. January 20, 1789	M. January 21, 1789
Minister: Phillip Cox	Surety: Frederick Rainey

RAINEY, Robert	Levisy Crowder
M.B. March 27, 1805	Surety: Nathaniel Crowder
RAINEY, Smith	Ann Standley
M.B. December 31, 1796	M. January 4, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: James Standley
RAINEY, Williamson	Edith Morgan
M.B. November 23, 1779	Surety: Francis Rainey
Consent: Reuben Morgan, relation not stated	
RAINEY, Williamson	Martha Cook
M.B. December 22, 1810	Surety: Charles D. Cleaton
Consent: John Cook, Sr., father of Martha	
RANSOM, James	Mary Hayes
M.B. July 9, 1787	Surety: James T. Hayes
Note: James Ransom of Amelia County	
RAVENSCROFT, John Stark	Anne Spottswood Burwell
M.B. August 13, 1792	Surety: William Hepburn
Note: Anne, daughter of Lewis Burwell	
READER, Jephthah	Winny Harrison
M.B. January 10, 1803	M. January 19, 1803
Minister: William Richards	Sur: Greenwood Harrison
READER, Jehu	Phebe Robards
M.B. July 13, 1801	M. July 21, 1801
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Wilson
READER, Robert	Mary Mullins
M.B. December 25, 1792	M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Williams	Surety: James Hudson
READER, Thomas	Lucy Mullins
M.B. December 10, 1798	M. December 13, 1798
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Richard Hughes
REAMS, Jeremiah	Dolly Fowler
M.B. December 15, 1800	Surety: Starling Fowler
REAGAN, John F.	Catharine Evans
M.B. October 5, 1791	M. October 23, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: William Taylor
REAMY, Abraham	Susanna Hudson
M.B. March 13, 1809	M. March 16, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William Harris
REAMY, Thomas A.	Phebe Burton
M.B. January 13, 1800	M. January 16, 1800
Minister: William Richards	Surety: James Wilson

REDDING, Ezekiel M.B. April 18, 1791	Rebecca Mason Surety: Thomas Marriott
REEKES, Benjamin M.B. August 12, 1801 Minister: William Creath	Lucy Ingram Surety: Richard Crowder
REEKES, James M.B. December 13, 1796 Minister: John Neblett Note: Sally (Sarah), daughter of Samuel Holmes	Sally Holmes M. December 15, 1796 Surety: John Walton
RICHARDS, William M.B. December 14, 1801 Minister: William Creath	Mary Evans Surety: Richard Jeffries
RIDOUT, Gordon M.B. February 6, 1802 Minister: James Meacham Consent: Lewis Grigg, father of Sally	Sally Grigg M. February 10, 1802 Surety: William Ezell
RIGGINS, John M.B. May 14, 1798 Minister: Edward Almand	Mary Hutt M. May 17, 1798 Surety: William Hilton
RIVES, William M.B. January 1, 1788 Consent: Thomas Rives, father of William Consent: Stephen Turner, father of Mary	Mary Turner Surety: Nicholas Bilbo
ROBERTS, Absolom M.B. September 3, 1807	Susannah B. Collier Surety: Phillip Roberts
ROBERTS, Anselm M.B. July 22, 1806 Minister: James Meacham	Nancy Bottom M. July 23, 1806 Surety: Hughberry Nanney
ROBERTS, Dennis M.B. December 21, 1798 Minister: William Creath	Lucy Roberts M. December 25, 1798 Surety: William Roberts
ROBERTS, George M.B. October 15, 1810	Polly Stembridge Surety: James Stembridge
ROBERTS, John M.B. May 21, 1799 * Leanna Allen	* Leanner Allen Surety: William Allen
ROBERTS, Lewis M.B. October 17, 1797 * Priscilla May	* Siller May Surety: Henry Roberts

ROBERTS, Phillip M.B. December 29, 1802	Tabitha Watson Surety: Thomas Shelton
ROBERTS, Robert M.B. February 20, 1799	Elizabeth Rook Surety: Starling Morgan
ROBERTS, William, Jr. M.B. August 21, 1802 Minister: William Creath	Frances Roberts Surety: Phillip Roberts
ROBERTSON, Allen M.B. September 4, 1801 Minister: William Creath	Amasa Burrus Surety: Henry Royall
ROBERTSON, Drury M.B. February 4, 1786	Mary Winfield Surety: Matthew Turner
ROBERTSON, John Moody M.B. March 1, 1792 Consent: Joseph Boswell (grandfather), guardian of Mary E. Lamb	Mary E. Lamb Surety: Pines Ingram
ROBERTSON, Leoderick M.B. March 11, 1806 Minister: Thomas Hardie	Nancy Thomas Surety: John Allgood
ROBERTSON, Nathaniel M.B. December 9, 1799	Nancy Crews Surety: Richard H. Walker
ROBERTSON, Thomas M.B. June 16, 1787	Elizabeth Roberts Surety: Thomas Roberts
ROBINSON, Clack M.B. October 11, 1809 Minister: James Meacham	Elanor Young Surety: Walter Langley
ROBINSON, James M.B. November 2, 1803 Minister: James Meacham Consent: Joshua Winfield, father of Martha	Martha Winfield M. November 9, 1803 Surety: William Thomas
ROFFE, Edward M.B. July 16, 1787 Consent: Robert Burton, father of Miney	Miney Burton Surety: William Johnson
ROFFE, Ingram M.B. February 17, 1803 Consent: Charles Love, father of Agnes	Agnes Love Surety: William Love
ROFFE, John M.B. January 1, 1794 Minister: William Creath	Martha Simmons M. January 2, 1794 Surety: Samuel Simmons

ROFFE, Melchizedeck M.B. December 12, 1800	Ann Dodson Surety: William Dodson
ROFFE, William M.B. October 9, 1794 Minister: William Creath	Sarah Knight M. October 19, 1794 Surety: Ingram Vaughan
ROBERTS, Stephen M.B. August 20, 1810 Minister: David McCargo	Martha Gregory M. August 30, 1810 Surety: Nathaniel Fowlkes
ROSE, Anderson M.B. July 9, 1804	Polly Puryear Surety: Valentine McCutcheon
ROSS, Robert M.B. November 14, 1792 Minister: John Neblett	Lucy Arnold M. November 22, 1792 Surety: Elisha Arnold
ROTTENBERRY, Charles M.B. December 4, 1798 Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Sally Glover M. December 24, 1798 Surety: James Burton
ROTTENBERRY, McDaniel M.B. March 3, 1797 Minister: John Loyd	Nancy Bowen M. March 8, 1797 Surety: John Thomerson
ROTTENBERRY, Winn M.B. November 26, 1801 Consent: James Hudgins, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth F. Hudgins Surety: Abel Edmunds
ROWLAND, Richard M.B. December 10, 1781	Rachel Ragsdale Surety: Henry Robertson
ROWLETT, Thompson M.B. November 9, 1805 Minister: James Meacham	Polly Dodson M. November 18, 1805
ROYAL, Henry M.B. July 18, 1805	Letty Hutt Surety: Peter Puryear
ROYAL, Joseph M.B. August 11, 1794 Minister: William Creath	Elizabeth Thomas M. September 14, 1794 Surety: Matthew Clements
ROYAL, William M.B. June 10, 1799	Sally Robertson Surety: Allen Robertson
ROYSTER, Charles M.B. November 14, 1803 Consent: William T. Burrows, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Burrows Surety: Jordan Mason

ROYSTER, Clark	Lucy Apperson
M.B. October 11, 1802	M. October 12, 1802
Minister: Baalam Ezell	Surety: Archibald Clarke
ROYSTER, Dennis	Rebecca Royster
M.B. January 17, 1807	Surety: Stark Daniel
Minister: William Richards	
ROYSTER, Francis	Ann Roberts
M.B. December 13, 1802	Surety: Valentine McCutcheon
Minister: William Creath	
ROYSTER, George	Susanna Hall
M.B. August 7, 1790	Surety: William Marshall
ROYSTER, Henry	Frances Draper
M.B. November 8, 1790	Surety: Joseph Royster
ROYSTER, Joseph	Elizabeth Draper
M.B. December 12, 1791	M. December 27, 1791
Minister: James Read	Surety: Holeman Rice
ROYSTER, Wilkins	Mary Robertson
M.B. February 13, 1797	M. February 18, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Sur: Samuel Hester, Jr.
RUDD, John	Elizabeth Edmundson
M.B. October 15, 1810	M. October 25, 1810
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Brown Avory
RUDDER, Alexander	Elizabeth McLaughlin
M.B. December 21, 1791	M. December 22, 1791
Minister: James Read	Surety: Edward Brodnax
Note: Edward Brodnax of Lunenburg County	
RUFFIN, Theoderick Bland	Susanna Murray
M.B. January 14, 1788	Surety: Jesse Brown
Consent: William Yates, guardian of Susanna	
Minister: Thomas Scott	
RUSSELL, Burwell	Prudence Hogan
M.B. January 11, 1785	Surety: William McQuie
RUSSELL, Jeremiah	Jilley Atkins
M.B. August 26, 1795	M. August 27, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: James Atkins
Note: Jeremiah Russell of Brunswick County	
RUSSELL, Jeremiah	Sarah Thompson
M.B. December 21, 1809	Surety: Theophilus Russell

RUSSELL, Jesse	Rebekah Harris
M.B. December 11, 1798	M. December 20, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Stephen Evans
RUSSELL, John	Catherine Stone
M.B. March 30, 1801	M. April 2, 1801
Minister: John Neblett	Surety: Benjamin Mitchell
RUSSELL, Mark	Mary Puckett
M.B. December 3, 1785	Surety: John Daly
RYLAND, Hundley	Nancy Walker
M.B. January 11, 1802	Surety: John Brown
RYLAND, Iverson	Lucy Dortch
M.B. February 23, 1784	Surety: Nathaniel Moss
RYLAND, John	*
M.B. January 11, 1786	Surety: Thomas Adams
* Noy named in bond	
RYLAND, Thomas	Martha Coleman
M.B. December 16, 1803	Surety: John Ryland
SADLER, William	Avarilla Greenwood
M.B. November 12, 1798	Surety: John Greenwood
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Avarilla	
SALLEY, James (Salle')	Audrey Keeton
M.B. December 9, 1793	M. December 19, 1793
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Reuben Cardin
SAMUEL, Andrew	Delina Tanner
M.B. May 11, 1786	Surety: Thomas Tanner
SANDIFER, Henry	Martha Taylor
M.B. December 14, 1785	Surety: Samuel Durham
SAUNDERS, Benjamin	Mary Anne Moore
M.B. February 19, 1791	Surety: Philip B. Moore
SAUNDERS, George	Hally Emery
M.B. December 3, 1804	Surety: Thomas Saunders
SAUNDERS, Thomas	Polly Morris
M.B. December 19, 1803	Surety: Edward Morris
Minister: William Creath	
Consent: John Saunders, father of Thomas	
Consent: Jesse Morris, Sr., father of Polly	

SAVAGE, John	Mary Taylor
M.B. May 1, 1787	Surety: James Day
SCOTT, Ivory	Elizabeth Chavous
M.B. January 9, 1809	M. January 21, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Frederick Ivey
Consent: Elizabeth Chavous, mother of Elizabeth	
SCOTT, Robert	Elizabeth Pettus
M.B. September 8, 1806	Surety: William Pettus
Consent: Samuel Pettus, Senr., relation not stated	
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pettus	
SCOTT, Samuel	Martha Henly
M.B. January 5, 1792	M. January 11, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: William Johnson
Note: Samuel Scott of Dinwiddie County	
SELDEN, Joseph	Mary Burwell
M.B. April 11, 1785	Surety: Samuel Goode
SEWARD, Isaac	Lucy Valentine
M.B. October 25, 1803	Surety: Isham Valentine
SEWARD, John	Betsy Malone
M.B. June 2, 1771	Surety: Drury Malone
SEWARD, John, Jr.	Sarah Hanserd
M.B. December 6, 1799	M. December 11, 1799
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Richard Hanserd
SHACKLEFORD, Zachariah	Susannah Allgood Salle'
M.B. October 9, 1797	Surety: John Allgood
Minister: William Creath	
SHARP, Turner	Martha Jones
M.B. January 24, 1797	M. January 26, 1797
Minister: William Creath	Surety: James Elam
Consent: Richard Jones, father of Martha	
SHARP, Turner	Elizabeth Jones
M.B. May 11, 1807	M. May 14, 1807
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Martin Gillespie
Consent: Charles Jones, guardian of Elizabeth	
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Jones, deceased	
SHAW, John	Susanna Carter
M.B. August 4, 1790	Surety: Drury Creedle
SHAW, John	Patsy Crowder
M.B. November 10, 1800	Surety: Thomas Marriott
Minister: William Creath	

SHEARER, James	Nancy Allen
M.B. November 13, 1797	M. November 30, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Cox
SHELL, Freeman	Becky Tisdale
M.B. March 18, 1806	M. March 21, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Bartlett Cox
SHELL, Herman	Martha Eppes
M.B. October 9, 1790	M. October 19, 1790
Minister: William Heath	Surety: John Eppes
Note: Herman Shell of Brunswick County	
SHELL, John	Lizzy Malone
M.B. May 28, 1786	Surety: Hardy Jones
SHELTON, Edward	Phebe Walker
M.B. December 22, 1803	Surety: Bartley Cheatham
SHELTON, James	Nancy Marshall
M.B. February 12, 1810	M. February 14, 1810
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Phillip Lockett
SHELTON, Thomas	Martha Watson
M.B. December 29, 1799	M. December 31, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Surety: Jordan Bennett
SHORT, Batte	Patsy Lett
M.B. May 30, 1791	Surety: James Bing
SHORT, Batte	Seller Murdock
M.B. November 2, 1798	M. November 9, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: John Carroll
SHORT, Edmund	Susanna Bilbo
M.B. August 6, 1787	Surety: John Bilbo
SHORT, Freeman	Elizabeth Evans
M.B. September 1, 1808	Surety: George Finch
SHORT, Isaac	Susanna Toone
M.B. January 12, 1795	Surety: John Stegall
SHORT, Jacob	Phebe Finch
M.B. October 23, 1794	Surety: William Finch
Minister: John Loyd	
SHORT, John	Rebecca Goode
M.B. January 28, 1807	Surety: Edward Holloway
Minister: James Meacham	

SHORT, Wyatt	Mary Adams
M.B. December 11, 1809	M. December 28, 1809
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Richard M. Allen
SIMMONS, James	Mourning Lark
M.B. January 3, 1805	Surety: James Noel
SIMMONS, John	Elizabeth Baugh
M.B. September 23, 1790	M. September 30, 1790
Minister: John Easter	Surety: James Baugh
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh	
SIMMONS, Joseph	Elizabeth Harrison
M.B. May 8, 1797	M. May 11, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Samuel Simmons
Consent: John and Sarah Ogburn, guardians of	
Elizabeth Harrison	
SIMMONS, Samuel	Elizabeth Coleman
M.B. August 7, 1795	M. August 15, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Thomas Coleman
SIMS, Leonard	Sarah Swepson
M.B. March 12, 1770	Surety: Richard Swepson
SIMS, Saunders	Lucy Hutcheson
M.B. January 21, 1794	M. January 28, 1794
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Charles Hutcheson
SIMPSON, Edwin	Mahala Stewart
M.B. December 12, 1808	Surety: Saunders Harris
SINGLETON, John	Ann Daly
M.B. September 4, 1793	M. September 5, 1793
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Daniel Daly
SINGLETON, John	Rebecca Crook
M.B. October 8, 1801	Surety: James Nash
SINGLETON, John	Frances Johnson
M.B. December 19, 1810	M. December 20, 1810
Minister: Name not given	Surety: John Curtis
SINGLETON, Robert	Polly Thomason
M.B. December 30, 1795	M. December 31, 1795
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: William Barrett
Note: Polly, daughter of John and Mary Thomason	
SINGLETON, William	Susanna Gwaltney
M.B. January 13, 1798	Surety: Richard Stone
Consent: William Gwaltney, father of Susanna	

SLATE, Robert	Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. November 12, 1802	Surety: John Saunders
Minister: William Creath	
Note: Robert Slate of Brunswick County	
SMALL, George	Edith Overby
M.B. March 30, 1799	Surety: Charles Hudson
SMITH, Anderson	Elizabeth Maryann Avary
M.B. June 9, 1783	Surety: John Avary
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of John Avary	
SMITH, Archer	Mary Brame
M.B. April 11, 1796	Surety: James Norment
Minister: William Richards	M. April 21, 1796
Note: Archer, son of John and Martha Smith	
SMITH, Augustine, Jr.	Nancy Rudd
M.B. February 8, 1790	Surety: William Insko
SMITH, Benjamin	Caty Page
M.B. April 2, 1803	Surety: Thomas Smith
SMITH, Daniel	Patsy Poindexter
M.B. December 10, 1792	Surety: Robert Smith
Minister: Edward Almand	
Note: Daniel, son of John and Martha Smith	
Note: Patsy, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.	
SMITH, Ichabod	Lucy Pennington
M.B. October 31, 1795	M. November 15, 1795
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Henry Pennington
Note: Ichabod, son of John and Paulina Smith	
SMITH, James	Elinor Hyde
M.B. December 12, 1791	Surety: Robert Hyde
Note: James, son of Jahn and Martha Smith	
SMITH, John	Nancy Smith
M.B. March 29, 1791	Surety: Augustine Smith
SMITH, John	Sally Ellis
M.B. January 29, 1796	M. January 30, 1796
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: John Loyd
SMITH, John Prior	Susanna Smith
M.B. October 7, 1776	Surety: Achilles Jeffries
Note: Susanna, daughter of Drury Smith	
SMITH, John P.	Polly Oslin
M.B. October 30, 1801	Surety: Isaac Oslin

SMITH, Joseph	Elizabeth Burnett
M.B. September 11, 1792	M. September 20, 1792
Minister: Rice Haggard	Surety: Silvanus Ingram
SMITH, Joshua	Olive Brown
M.B. January 6, 1801	Surety: William Hutcheson
SMITH, Matthew	Sibbie Lambert
M.B. November 24, 1787	Surety: Joseph Lambert
SMITH, Obadiah	Tabitha Wilson
M.B. May 22, 1798	M. May 24, 1798
Minister: Alexander Hay	Surety: James Wilson
Consent: Tabitha Wilson, mother and guardian of Tabitha	
Note: Obadiah, son of Peartree Smith	
SMITH, Robert	Nancy Norment
M.B. January 8, 1787	Surety: Thomas Norment
Note: Robert, son of John and Martha Smith	
SMITH, Samuel Hancock	Jane Wright Russell
M.B. July 24, 1806	M. July 26, 1806
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Thomas A. Jones
SMITH, Sherwood	Faithy Holmes
M.B. December 21, 1786	Surety: William Starling
Note: Faith, daughter of Isaac Holmes, deceased	
SMITH, Thomas	Mary Wilson
M.B. September 28, 1795	M. October 1, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: James Day
SMITH, Thomas	Patsy Hubbard
M.B. March 15, 1806	Surety: John Hubbard
SMITH, William	Anne Pitts
M.B. October 13, 1787	Surety: William Nowell
SMITH, William H.	Mary Walker
M.B. February 12, 1808	Surety: Matthew Walker
Note: Mary, daughter of Aurelius and Nancy (Turner) Walker	
SMITHSON, Bartley	Sarah Weatherford
M.B. November 30, 1799	M. December 4, 1799
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Freeman Weatherford
Consent: William Weatherford, father of Sarah	
SMITHSON, Briant	Dolly Burton
M.B. June 13, 1796	M. June 16, 1796
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Peter Puryear

SMITHSON, Charles M.B. December 8, 1800	Betsy Cheatham Surety: Samuel Cheatham
SOMMERVILL, George M.B. March 23, 1811 Minister: George Micklejohn	Elenor H. Birtchett Surety: Henry Hicks
SPAIN, Abraham M.B. May 6, 1795 Minister: William Richards	Elizabeth Allen M. May 7, 1795 Surety: Henderson Wade
SPAIN, Daniel M.B. November 18, 1802 Minister: William Richards	Judith Allen M. November 19, 1802 Surety: Abraham Spain
SPAIN, Thomas M.B. January 6, 1797 Minister: Edward Almand	Elizabeth Haskins M. January 7, 1797 Surety: William Lucas
SPAIN, Thomas M.B. September 14, 1801	Nancy Stewart Surety: Frederick Ivey
SPAIN, William M.B. December 13, 1802 Minister: William Richards	Judith Harris M. December 27, 1802 Surety: James Clack
SPARKS, William M.B. January 9, 1804 Minister: William Richards	Judith Thompson M. January 19, 1804 Surety: Bernard Thompson
SPEAKS, George M.B. November 8, 1809	Martha Matthews Surety: John Matthews
SPEED, John James M.B. January 26, 1801 Minister: William Richards	Lucy Swebson M. January 29, 1801 Surety: G. H. Baskervill
SPEED, John M.B. July 3, 1798 Consent: Joseph Townes, guardian of Polly Wade	Polly Wade Surety: Joseph Speed, Jr.
SPEED, Robert M.B. January 15, 1809 Note: Polly (Mary Ann), daughter of James Coleman, deceased	Polly A. Coleman Surety: William Coleman
SPENCE, Thomas M.B. September 14, 1801 Minister: William Creath	Nancy Stewart Surety: Francis Ivey
SPURLOCK, William M.B. December 9, 1798 Minister: William Creath	Tempy Nanney M. December 27, 1798 Surety: William Roberts

SPURLOCK, Zachariah M.B. October 13, 1792 Minister: John Loyd	Elizabeth Mealer Surety: John Farrar
STAINBACK, Robert M.B. December 13, 1804 Note: Robert Stainback of Brunswick County	Polly Andrews Surety: Isaac Arnold
STANFIELD, Drew M.B. December 13, 1803	Honora Heathcock Surety: George Guy
STEGALL, George M.B. January 23, 1799 Minister: John Neblett	Mary F. Short Surety: Henry Finch
STEGALL, John M.B. December 12, 1786	Susanna Beddingfield Surety: William Finch
STEMBRIDGE, James M.B. December 31, 1801 Minister: William Richards	Elizabeth Gregory M. January 7, 1802 Surety: John Stembridge
STEMBRIDGE, John M.B. December 24, 1803 Minister: Edward Almand	Sally Graves M. December 28, 1803 Surety: Obadiah Belcher
STEWART, Archer M.B. August 14, 1809 Minister: James Meacham	Jincy Chavous M. August 25, 1809 Surety: Edward Brandon
STEWART, Bartlett M.B. October 21, 1807	Elizabeth Drew Surety: George Guy
STEWART, Charles M.B. November 14, 1808 Minister: William Richards	Sarah Elam M. April 7, 1809 Surety: Frederick Ivey
STEWART, George M.B. December 27, 1797	Jean Chandler Surety: Moses Stewart
STEWART, John Ginnet M.B. December 9, 1794 Consent: Susanna Chavous, mother of Polly	Polly Manning Surety: Irby Chavous
STEWART, Matthew M.B. February 25, 1799 Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Priscilla Walden M. February 26, 1799 Surety: William Chandler
STEWART, Matthew M.B. February 8, 1802	Eliza Stewart Surety: Miles Dunston
STEWART, Thomas M.B. July 15, 1800	Sarah Cattiler Surety: Richeson Farrar

STALCUP, Tobias	Lucy Pearce
M.B. January 9, 1809	Surety: Baalam Ezell
STEWART, James, Jr.	Ryte Chavous
M.B. February 11, 1788	Surety: James Stewart, Sr.
STONE, Asher	Frances Cox
M.B. November 13, 1797	M. November 30, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Surety: John Cox
Note: Asher, son of William (Sr.) and Tabitha Stone	
STONE, Drury	Nancy Hundley
M.B. November 12, 1798	Surety: William Hundley
STONE, Elijah	Rebecca Roberts
M.B. August 13, 1792	M. August 15, 1792
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Thomas Roberts
STONE, James	Johanna Jones
M.B. January 10, 1791	Surety: Daniel Jones
Minister: James Read	
Note: Johanna, daughter of Captain Thomas Jones	
Note: Johanna, sister of Daniel Jones, surety	
STONE, James	Elizabeth Griffin
M.B. March 12, 1810	Surety: Elijah Griffin
STONE, John	Elizabeth Hutcheson
M.B. December 11, 1797	Surety: William Stone
STONE, Jordan	Margaret Griffin
M.B. December 17, 1803	Surety: Elijah Griffin
STONE, William, Jr.	Susanna Hutcheson
M.B. November 21, 1795	M. November 26, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Jesse Carsley
Consent: William Stone, Sr., guardian of Susanna	
STROUD, Willis	Elizabeth Blanton
M.B. September 11, 1792	Surety: George Small
Minister: John Loyd	
STUART, James	Prescilla Stuart
M.B. November 14, 1791	Surety: John Walden
STUART, Moses	Polly Walden
M.B. December 20, 1788	Surety: Eaton Walden
Consent: John Charles Walden, father of Polly	
STUART, William	Keziah Corn
M.B. _____ 21, _____ *	Surety: Robert Corn
Note: William Stuart of Brunswick County	
* Marriage Bond mutilated and date illegible	

STURDIVANT, Randal
M.B. May 27, 1776
Dicy Rainey
Surety: Francis Rainey

STURDIVANT, Randolph
M.B. January 5, 1797
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: Joseph Lambert, father of Mourning
Mourning Lambert
Surety: David Thomas

SWEPSON, Richard
M.B. April 12, 1779
Note: Mary Tabb, widow of John Tabb (first Clerk of Mecklenburg County)
(Mrs.) Mary Tabb
Surety: Achilles Jeffries

SWEPSON, William M.
M.B. March 27, 1805
Elizabeth I. Speed
Surety: John James Speed

TABB, Edward L.
M.B. January 31, 1791
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Elizabeth
Note: Edward, son of John and Mary Tabb
Elizabeth Blair Burwell
Surety: G. H. Baskervill

TALLEY, George
M.B. December 12, 1787
Consent: John and Mary McDaniel, parents of Lucy
Lucy McDaniel
Surety: James Moore

TALLEY, Grief
M.B. September 16, 1799
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Lucy Curtis
Surety: Drury Creedle

TALLEY, Larkin
M.B. September 27, 1805
Polly Blacketter
Surety: Samuel Bugg

TALLEY, Russell
M.B. July 14, 1791
Elizabeth Creedle
Surety: Bryant Creedle

TANNER, David
M.B. May 6, 1802
Martha Ferrell
Surety: Hutchins Ferrell

TANNER, Jonathon
M.B. June 5, 1798
Mary Young
Surety: Allen Young

TANNER, Ludwell
M.B. December 2, 1781
Note: Lucy, daughter of Isaac Holmes
Lucy Holmes
Surety: John Baskervill

TANNER, Richard
M.B. October 15, 1808
Note: Nancy, daughter of Varney Andrews, Senr.
Nancy Andrews
Surety: Varney Andrews

TARRY, George
M.B. December 7, 1790
Sarah Taylor
Surety: Anderson Taylor

TARRY, Robert
M.B. June 10, 1793
Note: Nancy, daughter of Peartree Smith
Note: Robert Tarry of Halifax County
Nancy Smith
Surety: Joseph Townes

TARRY, Samuel
M.B. July 8, 1799
Surety: William Coleman
Amey Pettus

TARRY, Samuel
M.B. March 14, 1808
Minister: James Meacham
Surety: George Craighead
Mary Brown
M. March 16, 1808

TAYLOR, Absolom
M.B. December 29, 1809
Surety: John Hudgins
Martha C. Barnett

TAYLOR, Clark
M.B. February 13, 1786
Surety: Richard Swepson
Elizabeth Whitehead

TAYLOR, David
M.B. May 9, 1778
Note: Rebecca, daughter of David Dortch
Surety: William Taylor
Rebecca Dortch

TAYLOR, Goodwyn
M.B. January 10, 1794
Minister: John Loyd
Surety: William Drumwright
Nancy Drumwright
M. January 21, 1794

TAYLOR, Goodwyn
M.B. May 5, 1802
Surety: David Dortch
Elizabeth Davis

TAYLOR, Howell
M.B. December 30, 1778
Surety: Samuel Young
Susanna Young

TAYLOR, James, Jr.
M.B. December 9, 1801
Minister: James Meacham
Surety: Josiah Floyd
Priscilla Fox
M. December 10, 1801

TAYLOR, Jesse
M.B. June 27, 1789
Consent: Henry Moody, father of Phebe
Minister: Thomas Scott
Surety: Francis Moody
Phebe Moody

TAYLOR, John
M.B. January 5, 1802
* Kerrenhappuck Cook
Surety: Abel Dortch
* Happy Cook

TAYLOR, Jones
M.B. April 11, 1780
Surety: John Holmes
Joice Lark

TAYLOR, Joseph
M.B. February 29, 1796
Minister: William Creath
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, guardian of Elizabeth
Surety: Francis Jones
Elizabeth Willis Goode
M. March 1, 1796

TAYLOR, Richard B. M.B. December 4, 1798	Mary C. Gregory Surety: Richard Gregory
TAYLOR, Thomas M.B. September 28, 1792 Minister: John Loyd	Sally Benford M. October 14, 1792 Surety: William Drumwright
TAYLOR, Thomas M.B. January 24, 1797 Minister: John Loyd	Lucy Crutchfield M. January 31, 1797 Surety: William Drumwright
TAYLOR, Thomas M.B. December 26, 1797	Sally Lark Surety: Samuel Lark
TAYLOR, Thomas M.B. October 18, 1800 Consent: Agnes Hamblin, mother and guardian of Martha Minister: John Cameron	Martha Cocke Hamblin Surety: Reuben Vaughan
TAYLOR, Thomas M.B. August 5, 1808	Martha Leach Surety: Francis Gregory
TAYLOR, William M.B. April 26, 1785	Elizabeth Holloway Surety: Samuel Durham
TAYLOR, William M.B. July 4, 1798	Molly Gober Surety: John Gober
TAYLOR, William Ladd M.B. December 2, 1785 Minister: John King	Mary Ambrose Surety: William Drumwright
TEMPLE, Samuel M.B. November 11, 1793 Minister: John Loyd	Susanna Coppedge M. November 14, 1793 Surety: Charles Coppedge
TERRY, Roaling (Rowland) M.B. October 12, 1807	Mary Watkins Surety: Overton Wiles
THOMAS, Bennett M.B. March 24, 1810	Patsy Jones Surety: William Jones
THOMAS, Billy M.B. April 10, 1786 Minister: John Williams	Lucy Stuart M. April 20, 1786 Surety: Francis Stuart
THOMAS, William M.B. December 20, 1790 Minister: John King	Frances H. Carless M. December 24, 1790 Surety: Peter Thomas, Jr.
THOMASON, Banister M.B. July 25, 1795 Minister: John Loyd Note: Banister, son of John and Mary Thomason	Mary Singleton M. July 30, 1795 Surety: William Thomason

THOMASON, James	Molly Thompson
M.B. December 4, 1804	Surety: David Hicks
Note: James, son of John and Mary Thomason	
THOMASON, William, Jr.	Patsy Laffoon
M.B. February 7, 1805	Surety: William Thomason, Sr.
THOMPSON, Bernard	Milly Yates
M.B. December 10, 1804	Surety: John Walton
THOMPSON, Charles	Frances Daly
M.B. December 9, 1782	Surety: Phil Ricks
THOMPSON, James	Susanna Nunnery
M.B. August 27, 1806	M. August 30, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Daniel Tucker, Sr.
THOMPSON, James Mims	Nancy Jackson
M.B. January 3, 1789	Surety: John Allen
Consent: John Thompson, relation not stated	
Consent: Fleming and Elizabeth Jackson, parents	
THOMPSON, John	Sarah Thompson
M.B. May 8, 1775	Surety: Asa Oliver
THOMPSON, John	Phebe Tisdale
M.B. January 12, 1795	Surety: William Thompson
Minister: William Creath	
THOMPSON, John	Nancy Burnett
M.B. April 13, 1801	Surety: Richard Burnett
Minister: William Creath	
THOMPSON, John	* Mary Sally
M.B. October 12, 1807	Surety: Stephen P'Pool
* Mary Salle'	
THOMPSON, Richard	Frances Anne Watts
M.B. June 14, 1802	M. July 29, 1802
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: Henry Ashton
Consent: Anna Watts, mother of Frances	
THOMPSON, Stith	Elizabeth Parker
Minister: Henry Lester	M. July 24, 1785
THOMPSON, William	Nancy Butler
M.B. December 27, 1802	Surety: James Thompson
THOMPSON, William	Thrudy Stewart
M.B. November 11, 1805	Surety: Neely Stewart
THOMPSON, William	Mary Hailestock
M.B. February 19, 1808	Surety: Abel Stewart

THREADGILL, Thomas	Tabitha Ingram
M.B. September 9, 1782	Surety: Reuben Vaughan
TILLOTSON, Edward	Milly Gold
M.B. February 2, 1808	Surety: John Hailey
Consent: William Tillotson, father of Edward	
Consent: Thomas Hailey, stepfather of Milly	
Note: Milly, daughter of Daniel Gold, deceased	
TILLOTSON, John	* Delphia Yancey
M.B. January 16, 1801	Surety: Richard Murray
* Philadelphia Yancey	
TISDALE, John	Nancy Clark
M.B. March 13, 1787	Surety: Thomas Clark
TOONE, Argelon	Mary Freeman
M.B. October 13, 1783	Surety: James Hix
TOONE, James	Milly Daniel
M.B. April 9, 1770	Surety: William Taylor
Consent: William Daniel, father of Milly	
TOONE, Lewis	Rebecca Moore
M.B. August 15, 1787	Surety: Francis Lewis
TOONE, Lewis	Millicent Richards
M.B. February 11, 1805	Surety: Abraham Keen
Minister: James Shelburne	M. March 4, 1805
Consent: W. W. Richards, father of Millicent	
TOONE, Tavener	Ann Marshall
M.B. May 20, 1809	Surety: George Bilbo
TOONE, Thomas	Winnay Garner
M.B. August 11, 1800	M. August 21, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: Richard Brown
Consent: James Garner, father of Winifred	
TOONE, William	Elizabeth Hamblin
M.B. March 22, 1786	Isaac Pully
TOWNES, Henry	Polly Davis
M.B. December 31, 1784	Surety: William Townes
Consent: Barton Davis, father of Polly	
TOWNES, Joseph	Isabella Wade
M.B. June 28, 1784	Surety: Henry Townes
Note: Henry Townes of Halifax County	
TOWNSEND, Peter	Lucy Hundley
M.B. July 11, 1808	Surety: Willis Hundley

TRAYLOR, Cary	Elizabeth Thompson
M.B. November 7, 1786	Surety: John Johnson
TRICE, Thomas	Mary Green
M.B. August 11, 1777	Surety: Edmund Taylor, Gent.
Note: Mary Green, widow of Thomas Green	
TUCKER, Daniel	Jincy Cardin
M.B. July 17, 1787	Surety: George Stainback
Consent: John Cardin, father of Jincy	
TUCKER, Daniel, Jr.	Mary Parrish
M.B. February 8, 1808	Surety: William Parrish
TUCKER, George	Eddy Short
M.B. April 23, 1800	Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: Charles Ogburn	
TUCKER, Harwood B.	Nancy Mason
M.B. January 9, 1809	Surety: William Stone
TUCKER, Isham	Rose Eaton
M.B. February 2, 1786	Surety: James Bing
TUCKER, Isham	Sarah Booker
M.B. May 11, 1803	Surety: William Renn
Minister: William Creath	
TUCKER, James P.	Catherine Tucker
M.B. December 14, 1772	Surety: Robert Williams
TUCKER, James	Jane Tucker
M.B. September 6, 1809	Surety: William Insko
TUCKER, James	Ruth Puckett
M.B. May 17, 1810	Surety: G. B. Hudson
TUCKER, Jesse	Nancy Carroll
M.B. November 7, 1793	Surety: John Carroll
TUCKER, John	Sally Nunnery
M.B. January 22, 1793	M. January 25, 1793
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Charnal Deardin
TUCKER, John	Frances Tucker
M.B. December 10, 1798	M. December 28, 1798
Minister: William Creath	Surety: Leonard Keeton
TUCKER, Littleberry	Elizabeth Kelly
M.B. December 22, 1797	M. December 29, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: John Tucker

TUCKER, Robert	Sarah Smith
M.B. November 12, 1787	Surety: Edward Elam
TUCKER, Tapla	Nancy Kelly
M.B. December 9, 1799	Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: William Creath	
TUCKER, Worsham	Mary Gordon
M.B. December 5, 1804	M. December 6, 1804
Minister: Matthew Dance	Surety: John Gosee
TUDOR, John	Milly Spurlock
M.B. July 16, 1786	Surety: Zachariah Spurlock
TURNER, Bailey	Susanna Easter
M.B. December 1, 1792	M. December 20, 1792
Minister: Edward Almand	Surety: John Oliver
TURNER, Drury	Tallathacuma Jackson
M.B. December 11, 1802	Surety: Matthew Jackson
TURNER, John	Mary Hutcheson
M.B. October 13, 1800	Surety: Aurelius Walker
TURNER, John	Rebecca Taylor
M.B. December 8, 1800	M. December 11, 1800
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: James Taylor, Jr.
TURNER, Stephen	Martha Wright
M.B. March 11, 1801	Surety: Austen Wright
TURNER, Terisha	* Joanah Reaves
M.B. December 19, 1785	M. December 22, 1785
Minister: John King	Surety: John Burton
Consent: Stephen Turner, relation not stated	
Consent: Thomas Rives, relation not stated	
* Joanna Rives	
TURNER, Thomas Weaver	Betty Merryman
M.B. November 1, 1786	Surety: Isham Merryman
Consent: James Turner, father of Thomas Weaver	
VALENTINE, Buckner	Sine Chavous
M.B. December 21, 1802	Surety: Bolling Chavous
VALENTINE, Charles	Nancy Chavous
M.B. November 28, 1785	Surety: Thomas Macklin

VALENTINE, John	Mary McLin
M.B. January 4, 1797	M. January 5, 1797
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Earby Chavous
VAUGHAN, Baalam	Polly Burnes
M.B. December 11, 1809	M. December 12, 1809
Minister: Richard Dabbs	Surety: Robert Burnes
VAUGHAN, Binns	Martha L. Arnold
M.B. June 20, 1798	M. June 21, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Thomas Edmundson
VAUGHAN, David	Patty Kirks
M.B. August 3, 1803	Surety: John Hudgins
VAUGHAN, David	Philadelphia Griffin
M.B. December 14, 1807	Surety: Hezekiah Yancey
Consent: James Griffin, father of Philadelphia	
VAUGHAN, Edmund H.	Sally H. Walker
M.B. June 5, 1809	Surety: Francis E. Walker
Minister: George Micklejohn	
VAUGHAN, Henry G.	Nancy O. Wade
M.B. January 3, 1803	M. January 5, 1803
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William Wade
VAUGHAN, Ingram	Ann Lewis
M.B. August 20, 1785	Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: Edward Lewis, guardian of Ann Lewis and her brother	
VAUGHAN, Ishmael	Caty Roberts
M.B. October 24, 1797	Surety: William Roberts
VAUGHAN, Jairus	Hannah Vaughan
M.B. July 11, 1796	M. August 3, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Craddock Vaughan
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of Jairus	
Note: Hannah Pines Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth (Ingram) Vaughan	
VAUGHAN, James	Judy Spain
M.B. December 11, 1797	M. December 19, 1797
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Sterling Spain
Consent: Thomas Spain, father of Judith	
VAUGHAN, James	Susannah Harris
M.B. June 11, 1803	M. June 30, 1803
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Richard Jeffries
Consent: William Harris, father of Susannah	

VAUGHAN, James	Mary Crow
M.B. December 26, 1808	Surety: William Crow
VAUGHAN, John	Nancy Hayes
M.B. December 13, 1802	Surety: Starky Hayes
Minister: Baalam	
VAUGHAN, Robert A.	Rebecca M. Davis
M.B. January 4, 1806	Surety: Bushrod Webb
Consent: Ambrose Vaughan, father of Robert	
Consent: Randolph Davis, father of Rebecca	
VAUGHAN, Thomas	Ann Smith
M.B. October 12, 1772	Surety: Swepson Jeffries
VAUGHAN, Thomas	Martha Lewis
M.B. October 8, 1781	Surety: Edward Lewis
VAUGHAN, Thomas	Mary Alford Blackburn
M.B. March 11, 1799	Surety: John Wilson
Note: Mary daughter of Thomas Blackburn	
VAUGHAN, William	Elizabeth Saunders
M.B. March 3, 1794	M. March 6, 1794
Minister: John Loyd	Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of William	
Consent: John Saunders, father of Elizabeth	
Note: Ambrose Vaughan of Brunswick County	
VAUGHAN, William	Anne C. Gregory
M.B. April 6, 1795	M. April 9, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn	Surety: Richard Gregory
VAUGHAN, Woody	Sarah Farrar
M.B. December 11, 1804	Surety: Sanford Bowers
Consent: George Farrar, father of Sarah	
VENABLE, Samuel	Ann Anderson
M.B. March 5, 1782	Surety: Thomas Anderson
Note: Samuel Venable of Prince Edward County	
Note: Ann, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Anderson	
WADE, Henderson	Elizabeth Wilburn
M.B. January 6, 1795	M. January 11, 1795
Minister: William Richards	Surety: William Harrison
WADE, William	Martha Russell
M.B. November 9, 1767	Surety: William Robertson

WADE, William
 M.B. August 12, 179- *
 Minister: Edward Almand
 * Year illegible, but minister's return says 1799
 Polly Mealer Vaughan
 August 15, 1799
 Surety: Willis Vaughan

WAGSTAFF, Allen
 M.B. December 12, 1803
 Minister: William Richards
 Susannah Overton
 M. December 25, 1803
 Sur: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

WAGSTAFF, Bazzell
 M.B. March 5, 1806
 Minister: William Richards
 Elizabeth Camp
 M. March 6, 1806
 Surety: Allen Wagstaff

WAGSTAFF, Britain
 M.B. February 7, 1778
 Note: Anne, daughter of Allen Freeman
 Anne Freeman
 Surety: Allen Freeman

WALDEN, Eaton
 M.B. Decemver 20, 1788
 Consent: Charles Evans, father of Nanny
 Nanny Evans
 Surety: Moses Stuart

WALDEN, Jarrel
 M.B. September 16, 1801
 Mourning Jackson
 Surety: John Harris

WALDEN, Jesse
 M.B. April 8, 1805
 Minister: William Creath
 Milly Stewart
 Surety: Frederick Ivey

WALDEN, John
 M.B. April 21, 1804
 Betsy Stewart
 Surety: Kinchen Chavous

WALKER, Aurelius
 M.B. November 23, 1784
 Note: Nancy, daughter of Matthew Turner
 Note: Aurelius, son of Sylvanus Walker
 Nancy Turner
 Surety: William Allen

WALKER, Daniel
 M.B. August 5, 1793
 Note: Daniel Walker of Nottoway County
 Mary Brown
 Surety: Thomas Brown

WALKER, Freeman
 M.B. July 12, 1789
 Minister: John Williams
 Polly Toone
 M. July 14, 1789
 Surety: Lewis Toone

WALKER, George
 M.B. Dedember 14, 1789
 Consent: Daniel Cheatham, father of Phebe who is
 under age 18
 Note: George Hightower Walker, son of Sylvanus and
 Susannah Walker
 Phebe Cheatham
 Surety: Obadiah Cheatham

WALKER, John
M.B. November 12, 1798
Minister: William Richards
Anna Gregory
M. November 15, 1798
Surety: Thomas Reamy

WALKER, Joseph R.
M.B. December 6, 1796
Consent: Joshua Winfield, father of Dolly
Dolly Winfield
Surety: William Abernathy

WALKER, Matthew
M.B. December 21, 1805
Rebecca Powers
Surety: John Turner, Jr.

WALKER, Matthew
M.B. October 4, 1809
Minister: Richard Dabbs
Note: Sally, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone
Note: Matthew Walker, son of Aurelius and Nancy
(Turner) Walker
Sally Stone
M. October 19, 1809
Surety: William Stone

WALKER, Richard H.
M.B. July 10, 1798
Note: Richard Henry Walker, son of Henry and Martha
Bolling Walker
Nancy Vaughan
Surety: Thomas Vaughan

WALKER, William
M.B. August 7, 1779
Consent: John and Lucy Bugg, parents of Mary
Mary Bugg
Surety: Henry Pennington

WALL, Benjamin
M.B. April 2, 1800
Consent: Molly Bugg, mother of Mary
Mary S. Bugg
Surety: Frederick Wall

WALL, Burwell
M.B. September 30, 1794
Consent: Bride signs own consent and states that she
is 25 years old
Mary Burks
Surety: Miles House

WALL, David S.
M.B. July 3, 1805
Rebecca J. Short
Surety: George Stegall

WALL, Frederick
M.B. June 13, 1803
Patsy Wootton Daniel
Surety: William Daniel

WALL, Henry
M.B. December 17, 1810
Sally Daniel
Surety: Frederick Wall

WALL, John
M.B. December 10, 1787
Note: John Wall of Halifax County
Amey Hall
Surety: James Hall

WALL, John
M.B. February 22, 1808
Note: John Wall of Halifax County
Meloda Overby
Surety: Peter Overby, Jr.

WALL, Major M.B. January 10, 1803	Mary James Surety: Frederick Poarch
WALL, Thomas M.B. September 30, 1797	Elizabeth H. Short Surety: Freeman Short
WALL, Thomas M.B. January 13, 1800 Minister: William Creath	Jane Edmundson Surety: John Whobry
WALLACE, David M.B. March 22, 1798 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Nancy M. Wills March 24, 1798 Surety: Larkin Crowder
WALLER, Daniel M.B. April 29, 1788 Minister: Thomas Scott	Frances Holmes Surety: John Waller
WALLER, James M.B. March 16, 1792 Minister: John Loyd	Susanna Wilson Surety: James Wilson
WALLER, John M.B. March 5, 1782	Ann Holmes Surety: John Ballard
WALLER, Starling M.B. September 1, 1796	Rebecca Drumwright Surety: William Drumwright
WALTON, John M.B. October 14, 1798	Dolly Ricks Surety: Richard Brown
WARREN, John M.B. December 5, 1792 Note: Betsy (Elizabeth), daughter of Samuel Holmes	Betsy Holmes Surety: Walter Leigh
WARREN, Marriott M.B. December 17, 1794 Consent: Samuel Holmes, Sr., father of Mary Minister: John Neblett Note: Marriott Warren of Richmond County, Georgia	Mary Holmes Surety: Benjamin Suggett
WARREN, William M.B. April 17, 1798 Minister: Charles Ogburn	Lucinda Holmes M. April 18, 1798 Surety: Samuel Holmes
WARTMAN, John Henry M.B. November 24, 1787	Tabitha Epps Surety: Isham Epps
WATKINS, James M.B. September 9, 1789	Ann Nuckols Surety: Philip Morgan
WATKINS, Thomas M.B. November 8, 1790 Minister: James Read	Ellinor Farrar Surety: Thomas Farrar

WATKINS, William Durham M.B. December 9, 1793 Minister: William Creath	Jane Bailey M. December 25, 1793 Surety: Henry Bailey
WATSON, James M.B. January 27, 1796 Minister: John Loyd	Polly Jones Taylor M. January 28, 1796 Surety: Abel Dortch
WATSON, James T. M.B. October 6, 1803	Elizabeth Lark Surety: Samuel Lark, Sr.
WATSON, Thomas M.B. December 27, 1791 Consent: Abel Dortch, relation not stated	Susanna Taylor Surety: William Poole
WATTS, Richard M.E. March 10, 1806	Lucy Collier Surety: William Lipford
WEATHERFORD, Freeman M.B. December 8, 1800 Consent: Buckner Smith, father of Polly Minister: William Creath	Polly Smith Surety: Richard Thompson
WEBB, Abdias M.B. December 15, 1790	Patty Fain Surety: Frederick Rainey
WEBB, Bushrod M.B. January 7, 1800 Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan	Catherine Lovington M. January 8, 1800 Surety: Mark L. Jackson
WEBB, John M.B. September 13, 1802 Minister: William Richards	Nancy Winn M. October 7, 1802 Surety: Littleberry Winn
WEBB, John M. B. December 16, 1802	Sine Blankenship Surety: Mark L. Jackson
WEBSTER, Samuel M.B. August 1, 1788	Charlotte Winkler Surety: Richardson Davis
WELLS, Baker M.B. September 10, 1798 Minister: Matthew Dance	Levinia Underwood Surety: Zaccheus Ezell M. September 15, 1798
WELLS, David M.B. October 11, 1799 Consent: Thomas Garrott, father of Nancy Minister: William Creath	Nancy Garrott Surety: Elijah Wells
WELLS, Elijah M.B. September 14, 1795	Sarah Ferrell Surety: John Hudson

WESTBROOK, Jesse M.B. December 9, 1805	Amy Weatherford Surety: James Baker
WESTBROOK, Randolph M.B. December 10, 1798 Minister: William Creath * Kerrenhappuck Salle'	* Happy Sally M. December 26, 1798 Surety: John Allgood
WESTBROOK, Thomas M.B. December 9, 1805 Minister: Edward Almand	Sally Burrus M. December 24, 1805 Surety: Jesse Westbrook
WESTMORELAND, Robert M.B. December 5, 1804	Polly Pennington Surety: George Tucker
WHITE, Henry M.B. December 21, 1805 Consent: Edward Delony, guardian gives consent for Henry White to marry Rebecca Overby * Marriage bond says "Rebecca Davis"	* Rebecca Overby Surety: Robert Davis
WHITE, James M.B. February 28, 1786 Minister: John Marshall Consent: Thomas Greenwood, guardian of Mary	Mary Greenwood M. March 12, 1786 Surety: William Willis
WHITE, John M.B. March 12, 1787 Note: Nancy (Maryanna) Baker, daughter of Zachariah and Jane Baker	Nancy Baker Surety: Thomas Feild
WHITE, John M.B. December 12, 1797 Minister: Edward Almand	Nancy Holloway M. December 14, 1797 Surety: Edward Holloway
WHITE, Larkin M.B. December 9, 1793	Nelly Dedman Surety: Henry Dedman
WHITE, Robert M.B. December 5, 1807 Minister: William Richards	Jane Winn M. December 10, 1807 Surety: John Dedman
WHITE, William M.B. June 21, 1791 Minister: James Read Consent: Thomas Greenwood, guardian of Frances	Frances Greenwood M. July 20, 1791 Surety: John Greenwood
WHITLOW, James, Sr. M.B. May 18, 1803	Penelope Hogwood Surety: John Bilbo
WHITLOW, William, Jr. M.B. October 12, 1795 Minister: William Richards	Mary Saunders M. October 17, 1795 Surety: Charles Burton

WHITWORTH, Samuel Mary Hubbard Walden
 M.B. March 9, 1778 Surety: Peter Burton
 Note: Peter Burton states that Mary is 21 years old

WHOBRY, John * Sarah Bugg
 M.B. March 6, 1794 M. March 9, 1794
 Minister: William Creath Surety: John Bugg
 * Name spelled "Hoobry" also

WILBURN, Julius Lucy Puryear
 M.B. March 15, 1798 Surety: William Vowell
 Consent: Thomas Puryear, father of Lucy
 Minister: William Creath

WILBURN, Thomas Phebe Moore
 M.B. July 11, 1806 Surety: William Jones
 Consent: George Moore, father of Phebe

WILBURN, William Patty Avery
 M.B. February 28, 1782 Surety: James Harrison

WILBURN, William Elizabeth Hudson
 M.B. January 28, 1793 M. January 30, 1793
 Minister: Edward Almand Surety: William Hudson

WILES, Mastin Claesey Epperson
 M.B. September 13, 1802 M. October 16, 1802
 Minister: Baalam Ezell Surety: Joseph Epperson

WILKINS, Charles Elizabeth Puryear
 M.B. June 22, 1795 Surety: John Farrar
 Minister: William Creath
 Note: Charles Wilkins of Rutherford County, N. C.

WILLIAMS, David Milly Newton
 M.B. June 11, 1804 Surety: John Williams

WILLIAMS, James Mary Durham
 M.B. May 8, 1797 M. May 17, 1797
 Minister: William Richards Surety: Eusebius Stone

WILLIAMS, Jeremiah Dolly Carter
 M.B. November 27, 1802 M. December 1, 1802
 Minister: Edward Almand Surety: Joseph N. Meredith

WILLIAMS, John Elizabeth Taylor
 M.B. October 26, 1791 M. October 27, 1791
 Minister: John Loyd Surety: Samuel Holmes, Jr.

WILLIAMS, Leroy Amey Mills
 M.B. December 24, 1794 M. December 27, 1794
 Minister: Charles Ogburn Surety: George Baker
 Consent: Susanna Stubbs, mother of Amey

WILLIAMS, Thomas M.B. July 27, 1808	Sally Alderson Surety: Robert Garrott
WILLIAMS, William M.B. January 8, 1796 Minister: William Creath	Judith Baker M. February 11, 1796 George Baker
WILLIAMSON, John M.B. September 3, 1802 Minister: Baalam Ezell Consent: Robert Yancey, father of Susanna	Susanna Yancey M. September 4, 1802 Surety: Richard Murray
WILLIAMSON, Merryman M.B. July 29, 1803	Sally Thomason Surety: Archibald Merryman
WILLIAMSON, Robert M.B. January 25, 1793 Minister: James Read	Mary Yancey M. January 31, 1793 Surety: William Baskervill
WILLIS, Edward M.B. December 21, 1801	Polly Moore Surety: James Browder
WILLIS, James M.B. November 14, 1783	Lucy Nash Surety: John Crews
WILLIS, John M.B. December 10, 1792 Minister: James Read	Sally Pulliam M. December 15, 1792 Surety: Richard Carter
WILLIS, William M.B. April 16, 1782	Lucy Moore Surety: James Willis
WILLS, Robert M.B. October 13, 1788	Jane Colley Surety: Edward Colley
WILSON, Archibald M.B. October 26, 1785	Martha Bevill Surety: Hutchins Burton
WILSON, Caleb M.B. January 5, 1803 Note: Caleb Wilson of Orange County, N. C.	Elizabeth Ballard Surety: Francis Ballard
WILSON, Daniel M.B. August 28, 1778 Consent: Leonard Cheatham, father of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Cheatham William Waddill
WILSON, Henry M.B. June 25, 1790	Caty Waller Surety: Daniel Waller
WILSON, John, Jr. M.B. September 12, 1791 Consent: Joseph Townes, guardian of Elizabeth	Elizabeth Smith Surety: Thomas Burnett

WILSON, John	Nancy Goodwin
M.B. January 2, 1793	Surety: Robert Baskervill
WILSON, Miles	Margaret Feild
M.B. February 13, 1809	Surety: Erasmus Kennon
Consent: Jane Feild, mother of Margaret	
Minister: George Micklejohn	
WILSON, Robert	Eleanor Dedman
M.B. June 9, 1794	M. June 13, 1794
Minister: John Williams	Surety: Larkin White
WILSON, Robert	Hannah Stone
M.B. May 9, 1808	M. May 18, 1808
Minister: Richard Dabbs	Surety: William Stone
Note: Hannah, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone	
WILSON, Thomas	Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. November 10, 1789	Surety: Robert Birtchett
Minister: Thomas Scott	
WILSON, William	Rebecca Brown
M.B. September 9, 1782	Surety: Thomas Brown
WINFIELD, Arthur Freeman	Susannah Courtney
M.B. June 2, 1786	Surety: Samuel Holmes
Note: Susannah, daughter of Clack and Prudence Courtney	
WINFIELD, Joel	Polly Booth
M.B. March 3, 1801	M. March 4, 1801
Minister: James Meacham	Surety: Joshua Winfield
WINN, Banister	Nancy Naish
M.B. December 11, 1809	M. December 12, 1809
Minister: William Richards	Surety: Benjamin Blake
WINN, Harrison	Frances Haile
M.B. July 11, 1785	Surety: Thomas Haile
WINN, Littleberry	Mary Maynard
M.B. December 29, 1783	Surety: William Maynard
WINN, Richard	Sarah Hall
M.B. August 14, 1775	Surety: James Hall
WOODSON, Miller, Jr.	Sophia W. Hendrick
M.B. August 8, 1803	Surety: Amasa Palmer
WOODSON, Tschanner	Lucy Michaux
M.B. September 8, 1788	Surety: William Hendrick
Consent: Joseph Michaux, guardian of Lucy	

WOOTTON, John
M.B. March 18, 1785
Note: Mary, daughter of David Christopher, deceased
Mary Christopher
Surety: William Daniel

WOOTTON, Samuel
M.B. November 10, 1788
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Martha, daughter of John Hyde, Senr.
Martha Hyde
M. November 27, 1788
Surety: John Hyde

WORSHAM, John
M.B. November 12, 1804
Lucy Hamblin
Surety: Stephen P'Pool

WORSHAM, Stephen
M.B. September 14, 1807
Nancy Blanks
Surety: Daniel Jones

WORTHAM, James
M.B. November 11, 1799
Jincy McQuie
Surety: Thomas A. Jones

WRIGHT, Anderson
M.B. May 27, 1793
Minister: John Loyd
Phebe Malone Watson
M. May 30, 1793
Surety: William Poole, Jr.

WRIGHT, Anderson
M.B. December 6, 1794
Minister: John Loyd
Elizabeth Langford
M. December 11, 1794
Surety: James Watson

WRIGHT, Austin, Senr.
M.B. March 1, 1806
Lucy Holloway
Surety: Francis Ballard

WRIGHT, Bolling
M.B. July 30, 1787
Consent: John Saunders, father of Milly
Milly Saunders
Surety: John Feagins

WRIGHT, Claiborne
M.B. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Loyd
Patsy Nanney
M. December 29, 1792
Surety: Hughberry Nanney

WRIGHT, David
M.B. December 28, 1797
Note: David Wright of Lunenburg County
Nancy Wright
Surety: Roderick Wright

WRIGHT, James
M.B. December 23, 1784
Sarah Easter
Surety: Leonard Smith

WRIGHT, John
M.B. October 3, 1797
Consent: Richard Fox, father of Sarah
Sarah Fox
Surety: William Taylor

WRIGHT, John
M.B. May 13, 1801
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Sally Holmes
M. May 21, 1801
Surety: John Holmes

WRIGHT, John M.B. June 19, 1802	Rebecca Oslin Surety: Isaac Oslin
WRIGHT, Robert M.B. November 16, 1792 Note: Robert Wright of Brunswick County	Nancy Wright Surety: Austin Wright
WRIGHT, Roderick M.B. September 19, 1795 Minister: John Loyd	Martha Cleaton M. September 24, 1795 Surety: Thomas Cleaton, Jr.
WRIGHT, Sterling M.B. July 4, 1788	Silviah Davis Surety: Josiah Floyd
WRIGHT, William M.B. December 12, 1804	Nancy Palmer Surety: Thomas Wright
WYATT, Walter M.B. December 16, 1792	Elizabeth Brame Surety: James Brame
YANCEY, Hezekiah M.B. October 10, 1808	Sally Worsham Surety: John Williamson
YANCEY, Jechonias M.B. December 15, 1788	Rebecca L. Royster Surety: George Royster
YANCEY, John M.B. October 14, 1799 Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Mary Minister: William Creath	Mary Hamblin Surety: Daniel Jones
YANCEY, Minge M.B. May 9, 1808	Frances Knott Surety: Samuel C. Brame
YANCEY, Robert M.B. October 11, 1796	Agnes Wilkerson Surety: Francis Griffin
YATES, Edward Randolph M.B. September 20, 1783 Consent: William Yates, guardian of Edward R. Note: Elizabeth, daughter of John Murray	Elizabeth Murray Surety: Asa Oliver
YOUNG, Allen M.B. May 22, 1779 Note: Sarah, daughter of William Davis	Sarah Davis Surety: Samuel Young
YOUNG, Coleman M.B. December 18, 1788	Mary Standley Surety: James Standley
YOUNG, John M.B. January 24, 1784	Jane Swepson Surety: Enos Easter

INDEX

INDEX

ABERNATHY

Lucy 38
Martha 99

ADAMS

Lizzy 33
Lucy 9, 48
Mary 112
Rebecca 38
109

ALDERSON

Sally 133

ALEXANDER

Martha 99

ALLEN

Anne 12
Elizabeth 65, 115
Judith 115
Leanna 105
Margaret 85
Nancy 111
Polly 49
Rebecca 11
Sally 7
Susanna 103

ALLGOOD

Betsy H. 84
Dicy 67
Elizabeth 16, 30, 31
Judith 58
Lucy 34
Nancy 76
Sarah 69

ALVIS

Betsy 30

AMBROSE

Mary 120

ANDERSON

Ann 126
Henryetta Maria 46
Lucy 64
Mary 81
Sarah 75
Susannah 81

ANDREWS

Anne 10, 22
Betsy 50
Elizabeth 50
Martha W. 23
Nancy 118
Polly 116

APPERSON

Lucy 108
Martha 46
Polly 54

ARNOLD

Amy 47
Betty 33
Jane 78
Lucy 107
Martha L. 125
Milly 42
Patty 82
Polly 20

ATKINS

Jilley 108

ATKINSON

Ann 42
Median 42

AVERETT

Louise 81

AVARY

Elizabeth M. 113

AVERY

Lockey 51
Patty 132

AVORY

Elizabeth 55
Fanny 70

BAILEY

Dolly 47
Elizabeth 95
Jane 130
Martha 86
Nancy 36
Prissey 57
Sarah 20

BAIRD

Betsy 97

BAKER

Ann 94
Jincy 88
Judith 133
Maryanna 65
Nancy 131
Sarah 12

BALLARD

Elizabeth 133

BALLARD

Martha Elizabeth 96
Mary Garland 80
Rebecca 39

BAPTIST

Elizabeth L. 85
Mary 87
Matilda 32

BARNETT

Becky 45
Martha C. 119

BARRY

Margaret 60
Peggy 86

BASKERVILL

Ann 46
Elizabeth 75
Martha 82
Mary 96
Susanna 46

BASS

Sylvia 12

BAUGH

Agnes 7
Elizabeth 112
Frances 83
Martha 60
Sarah 69
Tabitha 63

BEASLEY

Nancy 30

BECKLEY

Mary Ann 54

BEDDINGFIELD

Susanna 116

BENFORD

Polly 103
Sally 120

BENTLY

Ann 101

BERRY

Molly 67
Sarah 59

BEVILL

Elizabeth 64
Martha 133
Micah 31

BIGNAL

Sarah 31

BILBO

Agnes 90
Elizabeth 22
Martha Minge 14

BILBO

Mary 90
Susannah 84
Susanna 111

BILLUPS

Lucy R. 84

BING

Elizabeth 77
Nancy 76

BIRTCHETT

Elenor H. 115
Elizabeth 81
Martha 52

BISHOP

Barsheba 103

BLACKBOURN

Lucy Charlotte 66
Mary Alford 126

BLACKETTER

Elizabeth B. 9
Keziah 74
Nancy 56
Polly 118

BLAIR

Sally 28

BLAKE

Jinsey 9

BLAND

Betsy 21
Fanny 68

BLANKENSHIP

Jemima 63
Sine 130

BLANKS

Dycy 56
Edna 54
Nancy 135

BLANTON

Elizabeth 117
Sally 165

BOOKER

Sarah 123

BOOTH

Judith 75
Lucy Gillam 58
Nancy 74
Polly 134

BOOTHE

Rebecca 44
Susannah 47

BOSWELL

Ermin 40

BOTTOM

Nancy 105
Sarah 79

BOWEN

Caty 83
Charlotte 17
Judy 17
Liza 83
Lucy 55
Milly 36
Nancy 107
Omea 18
Rebecca 72
Stacy 26

BOYD

Elizabeth 46
Jane A. 61
Nancy 61

BOZWELL

Martha 17

BRADLEY

Elizabeth 56

BRAME

Elizabeth 30, 136
Elizabeth R. 24
Hannah C. 70
Happy 49
Lucy 35
Mary 113
Susannah 30
Susanna 82, 19

BRANDON

Elizabeth 33
Mary 51
Nancy 52

BRAWNER

Mary 8

BRIGGS

Elizabeth 38

BROADFOOT

Margaret 10

BROGDON

Molly Harris 48

BROOK

Elizabeth 97
Sarah 84

BROOKE

Mary 57

BROOKING

Lucy 63

BROOKS

Elizabeth 56

BROOKS

Jincy 79
Lucy 14
Molly 24
Nelly 74

BROWN

Amy W. 70
Anne 12
Catherine 11
Elizabeth 94
Hannah H. 82
Martha 71
Mary 119, 127
Olive 114
Rebecca 134
Sally 34

BRUMMELL

Polly 35

BUGG

Ann 81
Betty 66
Elizabeth 8, 38
Frances 92
Joyce 79
Lucy 7, 50
Martha 96
Mary 128
Mary S. 128
Nancy 71
Rebecca 48
Sarah 64, 80, 132

BURKS

Mary 128

BURNES

Polly 125

BURNETT

Elizabeth 114
Nancy 121
Polly Jeffries 80
Sally 16, 63

BURROWS

Elizabeth 107

BURRUS

Amasa 106
Elizabeth 15, 24
Rebecca 34
Sally 131

BURTON

Dolly 114
Frances 64
Martha 14
Mary 47, 80, 98

BURTON

Miney 106
 Peggy M. 71
 Phebe 102, 104
 Susanna 41

BURWELL

Anne Spottswood 104
 Christian 57
 Elizabeth Blair 118
 Frances Powell 78
 Mary 110
 Mary Armistead 52
 Matilda 18
 Panthea 18

BUTLER

Charlotte 81
 Elizabeth D. 57
 Mary 15
 Nancy 121
 Patsy 58
 Sarah 74

CAMP

Elizabeth 127
 Mary 66

CAMPBELL

Susanna 86

CARDIN

Jincy 123

CARLESS

Frances H. 120

CARLETON

Rebecca 103
 Susanna 34

CARROLL

Jinney 24
 Judith 7
 Martha 33
 Mourning 60
 Nancy 123

CARTER

Caty 20
 Dolly 132
 Judy 77
 Patsy 55
 Polly 93
 Sally 73, 35
 Susanna 110

CATTILER

Sary 116

CHAMBERLAIN

Elizabeth 24, 95
 Sarah 90

CHAMBERS

Betsy 93

CHAMBLISS

Mary 79

CHANDLER

Jean 116

CHAPPELL

Amey 51

CHAVOUS

Anna 55
 Elizabeth 20, 110
 Jincy 116
 Lydia 58
 Milly 28
 Nancy 124
 Ryte 117
 Sine 124
 Suckee 51

CHEATHAM

Betsy 115
 Elizabeth 133
 Mary 39
 Phebe 127
 Sarah 76

CHILDERS

Sally 45

CHILDRESS

Elizabeth 96
 Jean 57

CHRISTOPHER

Elizabeth 47
 Frances 84
 Hannah 81
 Mary 135
 Nancy 100, 57
 Sally 68
 Susannah 96

CLANCH

Sally 27

CLARK

Dianna 19
 Elizabeth 65, 81
 Mary 37
 Nancy 122
 Sarah 46
 Susanna 75

CLARKE

Polly 7

CLAUNCH
 Jinny 9
CLAUSEL
 Aphia W. 12
 Frances 102
 Hannah H. 20
 Lucy 36
 Martha 102
 Sally S. 102
CLAY
 Judith 42
 Patience 99
 Prudence 82
 Rebecca 47
 Temperance 44, 16
CLEATON
 Edith 101
 Elizabeth 92
 Jincy 78
 Martha 136
CLEMONDS
 Mary 15
COLE
 Jincy 34
 Nancy 91
 Sukey 51
COLEMAN
 Ann 53
 Elizabeth 72, 112
 Elizabeth C. 94
 Gracey 63
 Jane 91
 Jane S. 74
 Martha 109
 Mary 17
 Polly A. 115
 Rebeccah 99
 Sally 30
COLLEY
 Agness 55
 Elizabeth 16
 Jane 133
 Martha 8
COLLIER
 Lucy 130
 Sarah 47, 70
 Susannah B. 105
COMER
 Frances 8
COOK
 Elizabeth 79
 Happy 119

COOK
 Martha 104
 Polly 93
COOPER
 Nancy 8
 Rebecca 28
COPPEDGE
 Elizabeth 85
 Susanna 120
CORN
 Keziah 117
COUCH
 Letty 54
COURTNEY
 Ann C. 84
 Prudence 65
 Susannah 134
COX
 Frances 117
 Francinia 53
 Letitia 44
 Lucretia 86
 Mary F. 16
 Nancy 56
 Patsey 8
 Phebe 17
 Rebecca 91
 Sarah 57, 60, 73
 Susanna 101
 Talitha 21
CRAWLEY
 Elizabeth 53
 Lucy 24
CREEDLE
 Elizabeth 118
 Hannah 33
CRENSHAW
 Mary 75
 Nancy 86
 Rachel 74
CREW
 Delia 11
 Parthena 74
CREWS
 Nancy 106
 Susannah 62
CROOK
 Rebeccah 112
CROW
 Lucy 56
 Mary 126

CROWDER

Amey 26
 Angelina 100
 Anne 23
 Betsy 65
 Cary 85
 Delilah 77
 Elizabeth 78, 92
 Frances 65, 77
 Levisy 104
 Libelar 41
 Linchey 73
 Lytha 41
 Martha 95
 Mary 25, 26, 62, 78
 Milly 23
 Obedience 11
 Patsy 110
 Rebecca 23

CRUTCHFIELD

Lucy 120
 Martha 59

CULBREATH

Elizabeth 27
 Lucy 62
 Margaret 89
 Polly 37

CUNNINGHAM

Sally 12

CURTIS

Betsy 49
 Elizabeth 71
 Jessie 11
 Lucy 118

DAILEY

Susanna 44

DALY

Ann 94, 112
 Betsy 7
 Elizabeth B. 19
 Elizabeth H. 50
 Frances 121
 Sarah 95

DANIEL

Luritta 29
 Milly 122, 56
 Patsy Wootton 128
 Polly 38
 Sally 128

DAVIS

Elizabeth 39, 119
 Hannah 27
 Jane H. 9
 Jane J. 74
 Janey 42
 Lucy 61
 Nancy 28
 Polly 79, 122
 Rebecca 131
 Rebecca M. 126
 Sally 96
 Sarah 22, 136
 Silviah 136
 Susanna 15

DAWS

Lucy 32
 Martha 31
 Rebecca 65

DECKER

Catey 61

DEDMAN

Eleanor 134
 Nelly 131

DELOMY

Francis 63
 Lucy 20
 Mary 97

DENNIS

Lurita 28

DODSON

Ann 107
 Elizabeth 68
 Polly 107

DOGGETT

Mary 79
 Sarah 54

DORTCH

Ann 47
 Helina 91
 Lucy 109
 Rebecca 119

DOUGLAS

Elizabeth 21, 83
 Martha 27

DRAPER

Elizabeth 108
 Frances 108
 Mary 34
 Sarah 67

DREW

Elizabeth 116

DREW	Nancy 55	ELAM	Labia 54
	Precilla 28		Martha 55
DRUMMOND	Mavel 18		Mary 49, 82
	Nancy 37		Mary I. 59
DRUMWRIGHT			Nancy 60
	Frances 10		Phebe 90
	Lucy 91	ELLIOTT	Sarah 116
	Martha 69		Jinny 25
	Nancy 119	ELLIS	
	Rebecca 129		Patsy 37, 100
	Sally 91		Sally 113
DUPREY			Sarah 48
	Jane 38	EMERY	
DURHAM			Hally 109
	Mary 132	EPPERSON	
	Nancy 72		Celey 71
	Patsy 11		Claresy 132
	Sarah 66		Elizabeth 48
			Fanny 26
EASTER		EPPEs	
	Margaret 10		Elizabeth 92
	Martha 35	EPPs	Martha 111
	Sarah 135		Tabitha 129
	Susanna 124	ERBY	
EASTHAM			Nancy 55
	Dicy 82	ERSKINE	
EASTLAND			Mary C. 66
	Elizabeth 82	EVANS	
	Mary 7		Catharine 104
EATON			Delilah 83
	Nancy 7		Elizabeth 84, 111
	Rose 123		Martha 45
EDDINS			Mary 105
	Lucy 49		Nancy 71
EDMONDSON			Nanny 127
	Martha 10		Polly 27
EDMUNDSON			Prudence 83
	Anne 57		Rebeccah 85
	Elizabeth 108		Sally 66
	Jane 129	EZELL	
	Rachel 99		Martha 50
EDWARDS			Rebecca 67
	Elizabeth 26		
	Martha 35	FAIN	
	Polly 11		Patty 130
ELAM		FARGESON	
	Elizabeth 43, 51		Martha 48
	Frances 53		

FARRAR

Elizabeth 47
 Ellinor 129
 Martha 15, 29
 Nancy 65
 Sarah 46, 126

FEAGINS

Lisha 101

FEILD

Margaret 134

FERGUSON

Sarah 58

FERRELL

Elizabeth T. 40
 Martha 118
 Sarah 130

FIELD

Jane 66

FINCH

Frances 98
 Phebe 111
 Polly 17
 Susanna 16

FINN

Jincy 18
 Prudence 91
 Sally 85

FLOYD

Patty 98
 Phebey 39

FOSTER

Catherine 24

FOWLER

Dolly 104

FOWLKES

Nancy 96
 Sarah 84

FOX

Hannah 65
 Mary 83
 Nancy 103
 Priscilla 119
 Sally 95
 Sarah 135

FRAZER

Elizabeth 52

FREEMAN

Anne 127
 Jane 21
 Mary 122

GARNER

Martha 43

GARNER

Polly W. 43
 Susannah 62
 Winny 122

GARROTT

Mary 71
 Nancy 130

GEE

Lucy 41
 Nancy 50

GILES

Elizabeth 92, 100
 Jane Perrin 13

GILLIAM

Martha 78

GILLESPIE

Susanna 64

GLOVER

Nancy 83
 Sally 107

GOBER

Molly 120

GOLD

Elizabeth 56
 Milly 122

GOODE

Elizabeth 60
 Elizabeth Willis 119
 Isabell 72
 Jane 100
 Mary 48
 Nancy 67
 Rebecca 111

GOODWIN

Lucy 67
 Nancy 134
 Susanna 19

GORDON

Ann 64
 Jincy 63
 Mary 124
 Peggy 23

GRAVES

Elizabeth 52, 59
 Fanny W. 60
 Lucretia 27
 Nancy 47
 Sally 116

GREEN

Elizabeth 95
 Mary 123
 Patsy 61
 Polly 26
 Sarah 48

GREEN

Sally 93

GREENWOOD

Ann 62

Avarilla 109

Elizabeth 62

Frances 131

Jane 96

Mary 131

Sally 80

GREER

Jane 15

GREFFIES

Sally 26

GREGORY

Anna 128

Anne 81

Anne C. 126

Elizabeth 79, 116

Fanny D. 12

Frances 25

Martha 107

Mary 21

Mary C. 120

Patsy 80

Sarah 33, 61

Susanna 43

GRIFFIN

Elizabeth 117

Margaret 117

Mary 46

Nancy 40

Philadelphia 125

Susanna 54

GRIGG

Betsy 31

Patsy 92

Sally 105

GWALTNEY

Susanna 112

GUY

Elizabeth 75

Fanny 84

HAILE

Frances 134

Mary 27

HAILESTOCK

Mary 121

HAILEY

Doshia 75

Jane 51

HALL

Amey 128

Anne 65

Martha B. 34

Sarah 134

Susanna 108

HALTON

Prudence 60

HAMBLIN

Elizabeth 86, 122

Lucy 135

Martha Cocke 120

Mary 136

Nancy 75

Phebe 45

Rebecca 23

HAMLIN

Martha 74

HANSERD

Mary 99

Sarah 110

HARDY

Jane B. 44

Martha, Widow 94

HARPER

Frances 85

Martha 17

HARRIS

Dicey 9

Judith 115

Mary 52

Nanny 30

Patsy 102

Rebekah 109

Sally 30, 96

Susanna 58

Susannah 125

HARRISON

Elizabeth 73, 112

Nancy 90

Winnie 104

HARWELL

Elizabeth P. 14

Martha 60

HASKINS

Ann N. 20

Elizabeth 32, 115

HASTEN			HOGAN		
	Lively	36		Ann	72
HATCH				Ede	45
	Martha	33		Mary	44
HATCHELL				Prudence	108
	Sally	17	HOGWOOD		
HATSELL				Penelope	131
	Elizabeth	57	HOLLINS		
	Frances	95		Caty	9
	Polly	57	HOLLOWAY		
	Polly Lewis	34		Dianna	34
	Sally Hunt	101		Elizabeth	47, 120
HAWKINS				Lucy	135
	Sarah	100		Martha	12
HAYES				Nancy	131
	Kitty	102		Patsy	68
	Mary	104		Sally	87
	Nancy	126	HOLMES		
HEATHCOCK				Ann	68, 129
	Honora	116		Betsy	129
HENDRICK				Elizabeth	38, 74
	Judith	96		Faithy	114
	Leah	12		Fanny	22
	Permelia B.	52		Frances	129
	Sophia W.	134		Joice	51
HENLY				Lucinda	129
	Martha	110		Lucy	118
HESTER				Martha	7
	Ann	101		Mary	40, 129
	Anna	83, 89		Mary A.	44
	Barbara	19, 20		Patty	80
	Elizabeth	81		Polly	12
	Henrietta	53		Rebecca	103
	Jane	19, 85		Sally	105, 135
	Lilly	19		Sarah	39
	Lucy	21		Susannah	13
	Martha	97	HOOD		
	Mary	24, 89		Keziah	43
HICKS			HOPKINS		
	Duannar	11		Elizabeth	39
HIGHTOWER				Jane	101
	Sarah	14	HORD		
HILL				Fanny	87
	Phebe	61	HOUSE		
HINTON				Nancy	37
	Mary	100	HOWARD		
	Nancy	100		Martha	91
HIX			HUBBARD		
	Elizabeth	62		Patsy	114
	Lucy	22	HUDGINS		
HOBSON				Dolly	42
	Agness	43		Elizabeth F.	107

HUDSON

Betty 69
 Clary 59
 Dicey 9
 Elizabeth 9, 25, 132
 Judith 103
 Lucy 49, 100
 Margary 34
 Nancy 26
 Polly 102
 Sarah 89
 Susanna 104

HUMPHRIES

Caty 26
 Martha 24
 Monica 23
 Nancy 87
 Stacy 10

HUNDLEY

Lucy 122
 Nancy 117
 Polly 44

HUNT

Elizabeth 52
 Locky 26
 Mary Ann 62
 Nancy 46

HURT

Ann 74
 Patience 43

HUTCHESON

Anna 19
 Elizabeth 14, 44
 Elizabeth 97, 117
 Elizabeth C. 77
 Fanny 68
 Frances C. 25
 Hannah 90
 Lucy 112
 Martha 99
 Mary 124
 Polly 72
 Sally 21
 Sarah 69
 Susanna 63, 117

HUTSON

Sarah 21

HUTT

Jincy 64
 Letty 107
 Mary 105
 Nancy 35
 Sally 34
 Leliah 93

HYDE

Elinor 113
 Martha 135
 Sarah 43

INGE

Sally 31

INGRAM

Lucy 105
 Lucy Worsham 25
 Martha 98
 Tabitha 122

INSCO

Jinny 29
 Martha N. 14

JACKSON

Betsy Ann 75
 Charity 75
 Elizabeth 47
 Jemima 79
 Mourning 127
 Nancy 121
 Prudence 30
 Sally 14
 Sarah 75
 Tallathacuma 124

JAMES

Mary 129

JEFFRIES

Ann 95
 Elizabeth 23, 72, 95
 Jane 12, 94
 Lucy 21
 Martha 23, 44
 Nancy 49
 Polly Cluverius 21
 Sarah 22
 Susannah 64
 Susannah B. 36

JOHNSON

Betsy 37
 Caty 28
 Frances 112
 Jane 89
 Leannah 44
 Martha 86
 Nancy 41
 Rebecca 37
 Sarah 70

JOHNSTON

Elizabeth 23
Lucy 99
Sally 10

JONES

Caty 50
Easter 36
Elizabeth 29, 81, 110
Johanna 117
Lettice 82
Lucy 28
Lucy Green 61
Martha 29, 41, 110
Martha Cary 66
Mary 52, 99
Patsy 120
Patty 87
Polly 12
Rebecca 14
Sarah Anderson 18
Tabitha 20
Wilmouth 88

JORDAN

Elizabeth 55
Martha Wingfield 86
Mary M. 55

KEETON

Audrey 109
Elizabeth 28, 68
Mary 68
Nancy 15

KELLY

Elizabeth 123
Nancy 124

KENDRICK

Sarah 97

KING

Edith 62
Frances 93

KIRKLAND

Anne 31
Sarah 43

KIRKS

Amey 87
Betsy S. 18
Patty 125

KNIGHT

Sarah 107

KNOTT

Frances 136

LADD

Henrietta 63
Huldy 90

LAFFOON

Patsy 121

LAMB

Mary E. 106

LAMBERT

Biddy 58
Cuzzzy 24
Judith 103
Lemenda 88
Mary 50
Milley 24
Mourning 118
Sibbie 114

LANGFORD

Elizabeth 135

LANIER

Betsy 48
Molly 77
Nancy 15
Patty 46
Tabitha 15

LARK

Ann 33
Elizabeth 130
Joice 119
Mourning 112
Sally 120

LAWRENCE

Margaret 101

LEACH

Martha 120

LETT

Frances 97
Patsy 111
Polly 39
Suckey Burrus 80

LEWIS

Ann 125
Elizabeth 22, 97
Martha 126
Mary 16
Nancy 8

LIDDERDAL

Sarah 89

LIGHT

Agness 27

LIGON

Annis 71

LOAFMAN

Prudence 69

LOCKETT

Anne 51
Elizabeth 16
Lucy 76
Nancy 62
Phebe 98

LOVE

Agnes 106

LOVINGSTON

Catherine 130

LOWRY

Polly 49

LOYD

Celia 91
Martha 35
Rebekah 36

LUCAS

Ann 41
Elizabeth W. 40
Frances 63
Sarah 96
Susanna P. 97

LUNSFORD

Polly 44

McDANIEL

Lucy 118

McHARG

Elizabeth Q. 7
Mary Watts 62

McKINNEY

Jinny 38

McLAUGHLIN

Elizabeth 108

McLIN

Fanny 28
Mary 125

McQUIE

Jincy 135

MABRY

Angelica 50
Elizabeth 17
Polly 98

MALLETT

Elizabeth 85

MALONE

Betsy 110

MALONE

Lizzy 111
Lucy 30
Patsy 55
Sally 92
Sophia 56

MANNING

Polly 116

MARKS

Nancy 87

MARRIOTT

Constant 8

MARSHALL

Alice 37
Ann 122
Betsy Green 73
Elizabeth 63, 102
Martha Goode 82
Mary Ann 14
Nancy 111
Phibby A. 34
Sally 37
Sally Read 17
Susanna 56
Susannah 13

MASON

Lucy 76
Milly 45
Nancy 123
Patsy 35
Rebecca 105
Rody 83

MASSEY

Betsy 44
Mary 13

MATTHEWS

Elizabeth 32
Martha 89, 115
Nancy 100
Sarah 59

MAY

Siller 105

MAYES

Elizabeth 45, 56

MAYNARD

Frances 14
Judith 51
Mary 134

MAYNE

Mary M. 31
Parmelia 73

MAYNE
 Patsy M. 79

MEALER
 Elizabeth 116
 Frances 103
 Martha 101
 Susanna 103

MEDLEY
 Lucy 46

MERRYMAN
 Betty 124
 Polly 78
 Sally 13

MICHAUX
 Lucy 134

MILLS
 Amey 132

MINOR
 Betsy 36
 Sarah 72

MITCHELL
 Nancy 21
 Patsey 24
 Rebecca 22

MONROE
 Polly 37

MOODY
 Elizabeth 90
 Mary 38
 Nancy 54
 Phebe 119
 Polly 89

MOORE
 Betsy 76
 Elizabeth 94
 Lucy 133
 Martha 51
 Mary 37
 Mary Anne 109
 Phebe 132
 Polly 133
 Rebecca 122
 Taffanus 68

MORGAIN
 Nancy 8

MORGAN
 Betsy 103
 Edith 104
 Mary 75
 Molly 103
 Patsy 83
 Polly H. 103

MORGAN
 Sarah 77, 93

MORRIS
 Polly 109

MOSELEY
 Milly 102

MOSS
 Elizabeth 31
 Fanny 69
 Lucy 101
 Martha 95
 Patsy 95

MULLINS
 Elizabeth 67
 Lucy 104
 Mary 38, 104
 Sally 29
 Susannah 59

MUNFORD
 Elizabeth Beverly 77

MURDOCK
 Seller 111

MURFEY
 Nancy 15

MURRAY
 Ann Bolling 21
 Elizabeth 136
 Susanna 108

NAISH
 Jinney 27
 Judith 89
 Nancy 134

NANCE
 Elizabeth 88
 Judith 8
 Molly 8
 Tabitha 84

NANNEY
 Patsy 135
 Tempy 115

NASH
 Lucy 133
 Sarah 35

NEAL
 Anne 53
 Elizabeth 19
 Mary 86
 Nancy 34

NELSON
 Lucy 94
 Nancy Carter 77
 NEWTON
 Elizabeth 94
 Milly 132
 NICHOLAS
 Ann 55
 NICHOLSON
 Mary 15
 NOEL
 Elizabeth 88
 NOLLEY
 Rebecca 58
 NORMENT
 Frances 68
 Janey 43
 Mary 19
 Nancy 114
 NORTHINGTON
 Betsy Edwards 90
 Elizabeth 80
 Sarah 29
 NOWELL
 Martha 48
 NUCKOLS
 Ann 129
 NUNNELLY
 Polly 37
 NUNNERY
 Sally 123
 Susanna 121

 OLIVER
 Elizabeth 25, 78
 Frances 25
 ORNSBY
 Elizabeth 45
 Ellender 29
 OSLIN
 Elizabeth 15
 Nancy 91
 Polly 113
 Rebecca 136
 OVERBY
 Edith 113
 Liddy 86
 Meloda 128
 Nancy D. 16
 OVERTON
 Elizabeth 102

OVERTON
 Sally 69
 Susanna 32
 Susannah 127
 OWEN
 Susanna 57

 PALMER
 Mary 25
 Nancy 136
 PAGE
 Betsy 101
 Caty 113
 PARHAM
 Ann 78
 Betsy Lelilah 60
 Mary 20
 PARKER
 Elizabeth 121
 PARRISH
 Mary 123
 PARSONS
 Elizabeth 26
 PATILLO
 Rebecca 19
 PEARCE
 Lucy 117
 PEARCY
 Nancy 18
 PENNINGTON
 Ann 88, 96
 Anne 93
 Elizabeth 41
 Fatha 78, 92
 Frances 80
 Janney 33
 Lucy 113
 Martha 58
 Mary M. 58
 Polly 131
 Sukey 93
 PERSIZE
 Mary 78
 PETTUS
 Amey 119
 Elizabeth 110
 Elizabeth Walker 98
 Harriett 76
 Martha 32
 Mary 98
 Sarah 73

PETTUS

Susanna 17, 98

PETTYFORD

Hannah 50

PHILLIPS

Elizabeth 46

Elizabeth H. 31

Jane 97

Mary 72

Nancy 63

Sally E. 97

Susanna 101

PIERCE

Linne 74

PINSON

Elizabeth 10

PITTS

Anne 114

POINDEXTER

Betsy Ann 98

Clarissa 93

Mary 53

Mary S. 98

Nancy Charlotte 52

Patsy 113

Sicily 97

POINTER

Elizabeth 42

POOL

Mary 90

Susanna 88

POOLE

Sarah 9

POWER

Patty 71

POWERS

Rebecca 128

Sally 37

PREWITT

Nancy 15

PUCKETT

Judith 84

Mary 109

Patty 91

Ruth 123

PULLIAM

Mary 9

Sally 133

PULLY

Fanny 88

Rebecca 22

Rebecca J. 52

PURYEAR

Elizabeth 23, 36, 132

Elizabeth P. 87

Franky 11

Jane 39, 47, 68

Lucy 132

Martha 66

Mary 61

Polly 107

Sally Stith 102

Susanna 24

Johannah 102

QUARLES

Polly 98

RAGSDALE

Joannah 59

Rachel 107

Tabitha 87

RAINEY

Dicy 118

Drucilla 71

Fanny 33

Lucinda 100

Martha 36

Mary 48

Nancy 92

READ

Mary 94

READER

Bicy 22

Patsy 73

REAMEY

Anne 31

Patsy 59

REAMY

Anna 59

REAVES

Joanah 124

REDDING

Jinsey 7

RHODES

Fanny 36

RICHARDS

Millicent 122

Rebecca 72

RICHARDSON		ROYSTER	
Elizabeth	17	Lucy	90
RICHESON		Rebecca	108
Mary	72	Rebecca L.	136
RICKS		Sarah	20, 102
Dolly	129	Susanna	33
RIDLEY		RUDD	
Dolly	85	Martha	97
ROBARDS		Nancy	113
Phebe	104	Sally	56, 66
ROBERTS		RUFFIN	
Ann	108	Martha	94
Biddy	79	RUSSELL	
Caty	125	Elizabeth	73
Elizabeth	106	Jane Wright	114
Frances	106	Martha	126
Lucy	105	Mary	38
Mary	49, 50, 77	Milly	25
Nancy	60	Patsy	37
Patsy	93	Prudence	72
Rebecca	117	Sally	73
ROBERTSON		Sarah	92
Frances	77	RYLAND	
Mary	108	Jincy J.	25
Nancy	74		
Sally	107		
ROBINSON			
Mary	92	SALLE'	
ROFFE		Susannah Allgood	110
Elizabeth	20	SALLEY	
Mary C.	21	Magdala	18
ROGERS		SALLY	
Ann B.	75	Happy	131
Patsy B.	76	Mary	121
ROOK		SAUNDERS	
Elizabeth	106	Elizabeth	126
Hannah	13	Jane	53
ROPER		Mary	131
Polly	58	Milly	135
ROTTENBERRY		Nancy	91
Lucy	36	Ora	40
Mary	78	SAWSBERRY	
Rainey	54	Lucy	84
ROWLETT		SCOTT	
Sally	32	Minor Parsons	73
ROYAL		Pheby	28
Mary	9	SEWARD	
Sarah	9	Creasy	65
ROYSTER		SHORT	
Elizabeth	10, 11	Eddy	123
Frances	39	Elizabeth	39

SHORT
 Elizabeth H. 129
 Janey 47
 Martha 38
 Mary F. 116
 Nancy 42
 Patsy 16
 Polly 67
 Rebecca J. 128
 Sally 67
 SIMMONS
 Catherine 43
 Lucy 17
 Martha 106
 SINGLETON
 Mary 120
 Nancy 42
 SKELTON
 Patsey 8
 SKINNER
 Elizabeth 57
 SKIPWITH
 Helen 32
 SMALL
 Mary 27
 SMITH
 Aggy 60
 Ann 126
 Elizabeth 71, 88, 133
 Lucy 52
 Martha 43
 Mary 49
 Mary, Widow 25
 Nancy 113, 119
 Peggy 14
 Polly 130
 Pricilla 34
 Sarah 7, 124
 Susanna 33, 55, 113
 Susannah 54
 SPAIN
 Judy 125
 Polly 11
 SPARKS
 Martha 18
 SPEED
 Elizabeth 54
 Elizabeth I. 118
 Lucy 72
 Martha 10, 91
 Mary 41
 Nancy 98
 Sarah 22, 41, 58
 SPURLOCK
 Aggy 82
 Milly 124
 STAINBACK
 Jean 41
 Martha Johnson 78
 Polly 73
 Sarah 92
 STANDLEY
 Ann 104
 Lucy 51
 Mary 136
 STARLING
 Ann 65
 STEAGALL
 Martha 47
 STEGALL
 Elizabeth 92
 STEMBRIDGE
 Polly 105
 STEVENS
 Polly 27
 STEWART
 Amy 45
 Betsy 127
 Celey 87
 Dicey 44
 Eliza 116
 Elizabeth 95
 Lina 27
 Mahala 112
 Mary 31
 Milly 127
 Nancy 42, 115
 Polly 57
 Prissey 70
 Rebecca 27
 Rittah 59
 Sally 87
 Thurdy 121
 STIGALL
 Mary 27
 STOKES
 Mary M. 30
 STONE
 Catherine 109
 Hannah 134
 Mary 88
 Nancy 25, 69
 Polly 76
 Sally 128
 Susanna 45

STUART
 Lucy 120
 Precilla 117
 SUGGETT
 Elizabeth 87
 Lucy 99
 Molly 70
 SULLIVANT
 Mary 61
 SWEPSON
 Jane 136
 Lucy 115
 Sarah 112
 Susanna 39

 TABB
 Elizabeth 13
 Margaret 76
 Mary 52
 Mary, Mrs. 118
 TALLEY
 Mary Ann 35
 Patsy 40
 TANNER
 Delina 109
 Mary 46
 Mary Ann 15
 Rebecca 100
 Sarah 15
 TARRY
 Mary 35
 TAYLOR
 Betsy 40
 Elizabeth 132
 Joice Lark 69
 Judith 53
 Lucy 30
 Martha 30, 109
 Mary 19, 65, 110
 Mary C. 22
 Penelope 33, 84
 Polly Jones 130
 Rebeccah 124
 Rebecca B. 100
 Sally 40
 Sarah 38, 77, 118
 Susanna 130
 THOMAS
 Elizabeth 107
 Nancy 58, 106

 THOMAS
 Nanny 97
 THOMASON
 Judith 13
 Polly 112
 Sally 133
 Sukey 27
 THOMERSON
 Elizabeth 87
 THOMPSON
 Elizabeth 80, 123
 Judith 115
 Letty 45
 Martha 39
 Molly 121
 Nancy 35, 63, 71
 Patsy 13
 Polly 23
 Rebekah 16
 Sarah 108, 121
 THORNTON
 Jane 64
 Sally 9
 TIBBS
 Sarah 87
 TINDAL
 Polly 54
 TISDALE
 Becky 111
 Levina 31
 Phebe 121
 TOONE
 Martha 73, 96
 Polly 127
 Sarah 29
 Susanna 111
 TUCKER
 Amy 36
 Catherine 32, 123
 Elizabeth 36
 Frances 123
 Jane 123
 Lucy 68
 Mary 76
 Mary Thweate 22
 Polly 76
 TUDOR
 Milla 97
 TURNER
 Betsy 99
 Lucretia 88
 Mary 66, 105

TURNER

Milly 65
 Nancy 71, 127
 Polly 71
 Sally 70
 Wilmouth 70

UNDERWOOD

Levinia 130
 Willie 55

VALENTINE

Lucy 110

VAUGHAN

Clary 24
 Elizabeth 11, 18
 Elizabeth 113, 134
 Ermer 69
 Fanny 102
 Frances 94
 Hannah 125
 Jane 40
 Martha 66, 70
 Molly 53
 Nancy 28, 89, 128
 Patsy 21, 89
 Polly Mealer 127
 Rebecca 14
 Rody 94
 Sally 67
 Susanna 10

VENABLE

Anne 83

VOWEL

Sally 27

WADE

Isabella 122
 Margaret 60
 Nancy O. 125
 Patsy 60
 Polly 115
 Sarah 67

WAGSTAFF

Ann Freeman 64
 Elizabeth 40

WAGSTAFF

Lilly 70
 Mary 42
 Polly 69
 Sally 88

WALDEN

Mary Hubbard 132
 Polly 117
 Priscilla 116
 Tabitha 22

WALKER

Agga 49
 Agnes 86
 Ann E. 29
 Elizabeth 35, 44
 Fanny 99
 Jane 46
 Mary 114
 Nancy 109
 Phebe 111
 Polly 45
 Sally 33
 Sally H. 125
 Tabitha 18

WALL

Caty 29, 43
 Rebecca 62
 Sally 62

WALLER

Caty 133
 Lucy 61
 Nancy 29

WALTON

Anne 70
 Barbara 12

WARREN

Elizabeth 88
 Polly 48

WATKINS

Mary 120

WATSON

Charlotte 13
 Frances 79
 Martha 111
 Phebe Malone 135
 Rebecca 39
 Rebeccah 8
 Tabitha 106

WATTS

Elizabeth H. B. 10
 Frances Anne 121

WEATHERFORD

Amy 131
Sarah 114

WEBB

Leannah Basey 71
Nancy 30
Tabitha 59

WEEKES

Frances 32

WELLS

Anne 103
Hannah 86

WESTBROOK

Phoebe 61

WESTMORELAND

Mary 51

WHITBY

Elizabeth Hill 61

WHITE

Elanner 87
Elizabeth 40
Jincy 40
Mary 13, 46, 59
Nancy 68

WHITEHEAD

Elizabeth 30, 119
Jane 72
Nancy 50
Sarah 32

WHITLOW

Anne 51

WHOBERY

Molly 57

WHOBERRY

Nancy 23

WHOBRY

Sally 16

WILBORN

Nancy 64

WILBURN

Elizabeth 126

WILKERSON

Agnes 136
Betsy 86

WILES

Tempe 37

WILLIAMS

Dorcas 16
Jane 90
Martha 53
Nancy 23
Obedience 32

WILLIAMS

Patsy 93
Sally 67
Sarah Oslin 41

WILLIAMSON

Elizabeth 101
Jincey 12
Nancy 29

WILLIS

Mary 55
Nancy 81

WILLS

Nancy M. 129

WILSON

Ann 28
Elizabeth 29, 101
Lucy 85
Mary 58, 114
Nancy 56
Susanna 129
Tabitha 114

WINFIELD

Dolly 128
Martha 106
Mary 106
Nancy 75

WINKFIELD

Rebecca 13

WINKLER

Charlotte 130

WINN

Elizabeth 85
Frances 92
Jane 131
Nancy 130

WOOTTON

Elizabeth 39

WORSHAM

Elizabeth 64, 93
Polly 10
Rebecca 11
Sally 136

WRAY

Sarah 95

WRIGHT

Elizabeth 77
Jane 100
Martha 124
Mary 64
Nancy 39, 48
Nancy 135, 136
Polly 42

WRIGHT

Sally 36
Sarah L. 31

WYNN

Kitty 10

YANCEY

Delphia 122
Elizabeth 54
Mary 133
Nancy 53
Polly 82

YANCEY

Susanna 133
Susannah 96

YATES

Milly 121

YEARGEN

Elizabeth 88
Nancy 89

YOUNG

Elanor 106
Judith B. 79
Lucy 79
Mary 118
Susanna 119

ADDENDA

The following Mecklenburg County marriages were found in the Minister's Returns. Some of the returns do not have complete dates. No bonds were found for these marriages and they are included as a supplement to the marriage records in this volume.

AKIN, Thomas Minister: Henry Lester	Mary Brister M. May 5, 1785
CIMBEL, Wily * Minister: James Read * Wiley Kimbell ?	Nancy Cockrum M. March 20, 1794
COLEY, Thomas Minister: William Creath	Sally Tucker M. March , 1800
CROWDER, Nathaniel Minister: William Creath	Nancy Crews M. December , 1799
DAVIS, John Minister: Henry Lester	Martha Murray M. July 30, 1785
DAVIS, William H. Minister: James Meacham	Sarah Allgood M. February 18, 1809
DENTON, Miles Minister: William Creath	Nancy Stuart M. February , 1802
FAUCET, James Minister: James Read	Harriet Farrar M. 1791
FEATHERSTON, Henry Minister: William Richards	Nancy Marshall M. January 23, 1799
FITTS, John Minister: James Read	Cuzza Tabor M. January 25, 1792
GLASSCOCK, William Minister: James Read	Nelly Bowen M. June 25, 1794
GREGORY, John Minister: John Williams	Elizabeth Neal M. February 7, 1793
GRIFFIN, Elijah Minister: Henry Lester Note: The minister's return has notation Halifax County	Mary Gold M. January 20, 1785
GRIFFIN, Francis Minister: Henry Lester	Susannah Trantum M. July 23, 1785

HENDRICK, William Minister: James Read * Rebecca Marrow ?	* Beckie Merrah M. June 6, 1794
HOWELL, Allen Minister: William Creath	Elizabeth Stuart M. July , 1800
HUDSON, William Minister: William Creath	Elizabeth Robeson M. September , 1794
JONES, James B. Minister: George Micklejohn	Jane J. Davis M. August 3, 1810
KELLEY, James Minister: Henry Lester	Judy Hardy M. April 24, 1785
MOSS, Thomas Minister: Matthew Dance	Peggy Barry M. May 7, 1799
OGBURN, Jones Minister: William Richards	Nancy Fowlkes M. June 15, 1797
OWEN, Thomas Minister: James Read	Sarah Hamblin M. September , 1792
POOL, Mitchell Minister: William Richards	Elizabeth Loafman M. March 13, 1798
ROACH, Simeon Minister: John Marshall	Jane Allen M. March 18, 1786
ROGERS, George Minister: William Richards	Polly Stembridge M. November 1, 1810
RUSSELL, Theophilus Minister: Charles Ogburn	Rhoda Mason M. January 23, 1799
SANDERS, Thomas * Minister: John Loyd * Thomas Saunders ?	Mary Ann Moore M. February 21, 1791
SPEAKS, William Taylor Minister: William Creath	Maley Gober M. July 19, 1798
STROUD, William Minister: James Read	Elizabeth Williamson M. May 10, 1793
TANNER, Jonathon Minister: John Loyd	Sarah Tanner M. December 19, 1793
WILBURN, Killis * Minister: James Read * Achilles Wilburn - Edith Hardy ?	Eade Harde M. September 30, 1793

WILKERSON, William
Minister: Henry Lester

Lucy Griffin
M. January 21, 1785

WILKINSON, Bentley
Minister: James Read

Frances Townsend
M. December 28, 1792

WILLS, Eli
Minister: William Creath

Sarah Tuzel
M. September , 1795

WORSHAM, Benjamin
Minister: James Read

Frances Griffin
M. July 8, 1794

WRIGHT, Nathan
Minister: Henry Lester

Elizabeth Cockerham
M. September 20, 1785

ERRATUM

LAMBERT, Isham
M.B. June 17, 1796

Sally Blanton
Surety: James Burton

The following marriages have been compiled from the records of adjoining or near by counties.

- AKIN, James Mary Murphy
M.B. July 9, 1779 Surety: Benjamin McIntosh
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.
- ANDERSON, James Mary Taylor
M.B. August 23, 1770 Surety: Joseph Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.
- BAPTIST, William G., Jr. Elizabeth May
M.B. January 18, 1806 Minister: Thomas Hardie
Note: Elizabeth, widow of Stephen May
Note: William, son of William G. Baptist, Sr.
Marriage Record - Charlotte County
- BASKERVILL, William Mary Eaton
M.B. January 22, 1786 Surety: H. E. Johnson
Note: Mary, daughter of Col. Charles R. Eaton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.
- BILBO, James Dorothy Clack
M.B. December 12, 1781 Surety: William Thornton
Marriage Record - Brunswick County
- BILBO, Nicholas Mary Baskervill
M.B. September 7, 1784 Surety: George H. Baskervill
Note: Mary, daughter of George Baskervill, deceased
Note: Sister of George H. Baskervill
Marriage Record - Brunswick County
- BIRCHETT, Theodrick Rebecca Collier
M.B. September 4, 1793 Surety: Isaac Hicks
Note: Rebecca, daughter of Howell Collier, deceased
Marriage Record - Brunswick County
- BOSWELL, Ranson Elizabeth Moss
M.B. November 15, 1790 Surety: B. T. Henderson
Note: Ranson, son of Ranson Boswell, Sr.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.
- BOTTOM, John Tabitha Harrison
M.B. July 17, 1800 Surety: Henry Harrison
Minister: James Meacham
Marriage Record - Brunswick County
- BOYD, John Sarah Hester
M.B. November 15, 1780 Surety: Robert Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BOYD, Thomas Dolly Cox
M.B. February 8, 1780 Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County

BOYD, William Polly Williamson
M.B. February 13, 1795 Surety: James Williamson
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.

BRAME, Thomas Elizabeth Roffe
M.B. February 11, 1778 Surety: James Brame
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BROWN, Shadrach Mary Nance
M.B. May 23, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

BUGG, Anderson Lucy Morgan
M.B. May 10, 1791 Surety: John Allen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BUGG, John Sally Malone
M.B. February 3, 1798 Surety: George Malone
Minister: William Creath
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BUGG, Samuel Ann Hix
M.B. June 1, 1757
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

BURTON, Allen Nancy Cleaton
M.B. January 19, 1791 Surety: Francis Scoggins
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.

BURTON, Robert Agatha Williams
M.B. October 12, 1775 Surety: Thomas Satterwhite
Note: Agatha, daughter of John and Agnes (Bullock)
Williams
Note: Robert, son of Hutchins and Tabitha (Minge)
Burton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BURTON, Robert Mary Lewis
M.B. July 14, 1781 Surety: John Lewis
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CAMP, John Judith Wagstaff
M.B. August 22, 1766
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

CARDIN, James Elizabeth Fuller
M.B. January 20, 1784 Surety: Stephen Jones
Marriage Record - Granville County

CARTER, Theodorick Sally Eubank
M.B. November 10, 1763 Surety: Jacob Royster
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

CAVENISS, Matthew Jenny Freeman
M.B. December 5, 1798 Surety: Anderson Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CHEATHAM, Edward Nancy Davis
M.B. February 20, 1792 Surety: Henry Townes
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CLAY, John Hannah Crawley
M.B. August 26, 1797 Surety: Robert Crawley
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

COCKE, Peter Mary Whitehead
M.B. May 4, 1769 Surety: Richard Whitehead
Note: Mary, daughter of Richard Whitehead
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COLLIER, William Patty (Martha) Thweatt
M.B. November 22, 1773 Surety: John Jones
Note: Patty, daughter of Miles Thweatt, Jr., deceased
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COURTNEY, Dr. Clack Prudence Clarke
M.B. October 14, 1756 Surety: George Clarke
Note: Prudence, daughter of George Clarke
Note: Prudence (Clarke) Courtney married (2) Samuel
Holmes, Jr. of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COX, Bartley Mary Bouldin
M.B. November 2, 1768 Surety: Clement Read
Note: Mary, daughter of Thomas Bouldin
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

COX, George Polly Cox
M.B. December 29, 1799 Surety: Benjamin E. Pinson
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

COX, Jesse Elizabeth Farley
M.B. November 4, 1782 M. November 19, 1782
Minister: Thomas Johnston Surety: James Watkins
Note: Jesse, son of John Cox
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

COX, John Francinia Bouldin
M.B. July 19, 1758 Surety: Thomas Bouldin
Note: John, Jr., son of John and Mary Cox of
Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

COX, William Sally Stembridge
Minister: Obadiah Edge M. November 13, 1785
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

COX, William Polly Daniel
M.B. December 11, 1799 Surety: Sam T. Williams
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, John Elizabeth Insko
M.B. May 1, 1786 Surety: Joseph Daniel
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, Leonard Mary Ann Graves
M.B. December 21, 1789 Surety: Joseph Smith
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, Martin Polly Mims
M.B. February 3, 1795 M. February 6, 1795
Minister: Edward Almand Surety: William Vaughan
Note: Polly, daughter of Mary Mims
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

DAVIS, William Elinor Howard
M.B. March 3, 1756
Note: Elinor, daughter of Francis and Dianna Howard
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

DAVIS, William Jane Hopkins
M.B. December 2, 1760
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

DAVIS, William Agnes Lanier
M.B. August 28, 1769
Note: Agnes, daughter of William Lanier
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

DELONY, Henry Rebecca Walker
M.B. May 11, 1753 Surety: John Maclin
Note: Rebecca, widow of Alexander Walker, nee
Rebecca Broadnax
Note: Henry Delony of Lunenburg County (Mecklenburg)

EGGLESTON, Thomas Ann Watson
M.B. September 10, 1763 Surety: Richard Witton
Marriage Records - Lunenburg County

ELAM, Joel Mary Ann Easter
M.B. February 1, 1790 M. February 3, 1790
Minister: John Williams Surety: Hill Hudson
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

FEILD, Hume R
M.B. December 18, 1797
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

Millane Young
Surety: Anderson Taylor

FINCH, Claiborn Sarah Hunt
M.B. February 26, 1790 Surety: John Finch
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GOLD, Pleasant Sarah Wilson
M.B. November 19, 1800 Surety: Robert Wilson
Pleasant Gold, Baptist Minister
Note: Son of Daniel Gold, deceased, Mecklenburg
County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, David Nancy Hunt
M.B. December 19, 1796 Surety: Thomas Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, Henry
M.B. December 2, 1789
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, John Penelope Hunt
M.B. September 17, 1796 Surety: Edmund Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, William Polly Hester
M.B. December 21, 1798 Surety: James Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRIFFIN, Samuel Mary Patillo
 M.B. July 7, 1794 Surety: William Norwood
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRIGG, Robert Susannah Cash
M.B. December 16, 1781 Surety: Fenton Hall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HARRIS, Claiborn Sally Hudson
M.B. December 18, 1789 Surety: Hill Hudson
Note: Sally, daughter of Daniel Hudson
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

HAWKINS, Thomas	Mary Howard
M.B. January 29, 1753	
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County	

HESTER, Benjamin Molly Dyer
M.B. December 23, 1778 Surety: Reuben Talley
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Francis Elizabeth Blanks
 M.B. September 29, 1795 Surety: Francis Royster
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Henry Mary Graves
 M.B. November 8, 1774 Surety: Robert Hester
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, John Mary Whitfield
 M.B. December 29, 1796
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Joseph Elizabeth Parker
 M.B. July 4, 1781 Surety: Barnett Gilliam
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Robert Lily Daniel
 M.B. April 29, 1785
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Robert Barbara Smith
 M.B. November 5, 1788 Surety: James Smith
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Stephen Elizabeth Smith
 M.B. December 19, 1791 Surety: Thomas Daniel
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Thomas Elizabeth Stovall
 M.B. May 8, 1798 Surety: Francis Royster
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, William Mary Frazier
 M.B. December 27, 1780 Surety: Frederick Rives
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HINTON, David Jane Lewis
 M.B. November 13, 1790 Surety: Thomas Hines
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HIX, William Elizabeth Ann Tatum
 M.B. March 14, 1778 Surety: John Potter
 Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HOLMES, Edward Hannah Matthews
 M.B. March 5, 1791 Surety: William Mitchell
 Minister: John Fore
 Note: Edward Holmes of Mecklenburg County
 Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOLMES, Isaac Frances Parham
 M.B. December 13, 1797 Surety: John C. Courtney
 Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOLMES, William Sarah Warren
M.B. June 15, 1782 Surety: * Sack Pennington
* Isaac Pennington
Note: Sarah, widow of John Warren
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOPKINS, Arthur Judith Jefferson
M.B. September 7, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

HOWARD, George Catherine Graves
M.B. February 12, 1792 Surety: Thomas Owen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HOWARD, Henry Priscilla Farrar
M.B. May 4, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

HUNT, John Frances Penn
M.B. August 5, 1771 Surety: James Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HUNT, Samuel Sarah Howard
M.B. May 20, 1780 Surety: James Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HYDE, Robert Elizabeth Harper
M.B. October 22, 1781 Surety: Thomas Lanier
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

JEFFERSON, Feild Mary Allen
M.B. October 31, 1753 (Widow)
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

JONES, Richard, Jr. Lucy Clay
M.B. June 26, 1771 Surety: * Richard Whitton, Jr.
* Richard Witton, Jr.
Note: Lucy, ward of Marston Clay
Note: Richard, son of Richard Jones, Sr.
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

KENNON, Charles Mary Lewis
M.B. April 19, 1770 Surety: Joseph Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

KENNON, William Betsy Bullock
M.B. March 11, 1771 Surety: William Bullock
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

KING, Myles Elizabeth Potter
M.B. September 11, 1779 Surety: Arthur Jordan
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LANIER, Lewis Martha Speed
M.B. November 25, 1752 Surety: James Speed
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

LEWIS, Nathaniel Sally Harris
M.B. November 29, 1790 Surety: Thomas Owen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LEWIS, William Elizabeth Howard
M.B. October 21, 1773 Surety: Graves Howard
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LEWIS, Willis Mary Ann Taylor
M.B. October 10, 1790 Surety: Charles Lewis
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LUCAS, John Elizabeth Comer
M.B. October 27, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

McADEN, Hugh Catherine Scott
M.B. October 11, 1762
Note: Hugh McAden died in Milton, N. C.
Note: Hugh McAden father of Rev. James McAden of
Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

MACLIN, James M. Rebecca Cunningham
M. May 11, 1753
Charlotte County - Marriage Record

McQUAY, John * Sally M. Goode
M.B. November 21, 1788 Surety: Langston Bacon
* John McQuie
Note: Sally, daughter of Mackness Goode
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MABRY, Jordan Ann Harwell
M.B. September 10, 1770 Surety: John Clack
Consent: Joshua Mabry, father of Jordan
Consent: James Harwell, father of Ann
Note: Jordan Mabry of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

McCRAW, Dancy Elizabeth Pugh
M.B. December 31, 1797 Surety: John Pugh
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pugh
Note: Dancy, son of Stephen McCraw
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MARABLE, William * Judith More
M.B. October 3, 1760 * Judith Moore
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MARSHALL, Alexander Anne Walthall
M.B. July 17, 1787 Minister: John Cameron
Marriage Record - Chesterfield County

MARSHALL, James Mary Williams
M.B. January 5, 1789 Surety: Lewis Williams
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

MAYES, Frederick Martha Hinton
Surety: James Atkins
M.B. October 3, 1792
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

MINOR, Joseph Edith Cox
M.B. October 11, 1750
Note: Edith, daughter of John and Mary Cox of
Mecklenburg County.
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

MITCHELL, Daniel Mary Gri
M.B. November 26, 1763 Surety: William Gri
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

NELSON, Major John Nancy (Anne) Carte
M. July 25, 1781
Note: Major John Nelson of "Oak Hill" Mecklenburg
County - Married in the Chapel at William and
Mary College

OVERBY, Peter Indiana Stovall
M.B. July 1, 1797 Surety: Phillip Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PALMER, William Mary Bressie
M.B. May 25, 1776 Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PARHAM, Kennon Milly Parham
M.B. July 28, 1783 Surety: Lewis Parham
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PATILLO, Anderson Catherine Harper
M.B. Oct. 20, 1792 Surety: Robert Hyde
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PEASLEY, William Lucy Saunders
M.B. November 8, 1764 Surety: Richard Swepson
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

PENNINGTON, William Drusilla Smithson
M.B. November 25, 1780
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

PINSON, James Sarah Dupree
M.B. March 24, 1792 Surety: Joseph Glenn
Consent: Lewis Dupree, father of Sarah
Marriage Record - Halifax County, Va.

POINDEXTER, Francis Jane Lanier
M.B. May 26, 1786 Surety: Henry Patillo
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

POINDEXTER, Philip Sarah Crymes
M.B. August 15, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

POTTER, William Elizabeth Potter
M.B. November 9, 1773 Surety: Abraham Potter
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

RDLEY, James Elizabeth Lewis
M.B. October 14, 1801 Surety: Hutchins G. Burton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BERTSON, John Molly Weatherford
M.B. July 27, 1781
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

ROYSTER, David Mary Daniel
M.B. January 11, 1775 Surety: Thomas Henderson
Note: David, son of Jacob and Patty Royster of
Mecklenburg County
Note: Mary, daughter of James and Sarah Daniel of
Granville County, N. C.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, Francis Elizabeth Shepard
M.B. May 6, 1789 Surety: J. Redford
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, John * Phiby Stovall
M.B. August 6, 1792 Surety: Thomas Apling
* Phebe Stovall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, William Sarah Puryear
M.B. June 28, 1779 Surety: William Puryear
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

RUSSELL, Richard Elizabeth Carlton
M.B. July 7, 1761
Note: Elizabeth Carlton married (2) Moses Overton of
Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

SAUNDERS, Edward Jane Yancey
M.B. December 22, 1774 Surety: Jesse Saunders
Note: Jane, daughter of James Yancey of Granville
County, N. C.
Note: Edward Saunders of Mecklenburg County, brother
of Jesse Saunders
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SAUNDERS, Jesse Annis Yancey
M.B. October 19, 1765 Surety: James Yancey
Note: Jesse Saunders of Mecklenburg County
Note: Annis Yancey, daughter of James Yancey of
Granville County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SAUNDERS, John Mary Paris
M.B. November 1, 1765 Surety: Jacob Slaughter
Note: John Saunders of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SKIPWITH, Peyton Jane (Jean) Miller
M.B. September 25, 1788 Surety: Robert Burton
Note: A memorandum with the Skipwith Papers in the
Archives of the Library of the College of
William and Mary states that Sir Peyton
Skipwith and Jean Miller were married in 1788
Note: Sir Peyton Skipwith of "Prestwould",
Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SMITH, Anderson Sally Hunt
M.B. October 15, 1782 Surety: Bennett Searcy
Note: Anderson, son of Drury Smith of Mecklenburg
County
Note: Sally, daughter of William Hunt of Granville
County, N. C.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SPEED, Joseph Mary G. Harper
M.B. December 22, 1796 Surety: William Shepard
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STAINBACK, John Patty Davis
M.B. July 7, 1769 Surety: William Wilson
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STANDLEY, William Lucy Prewitt
M.B. December 15, 1766 Surety: Bartholomew Stovall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STROUD, George Rachel Insko
M.B. August 23, 1799 Surety: William Insko
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SUGGETT, Edgcomb Molly Jones
M.B. July 23, 1789 Surety: John Jones
Note: Molly, daughter of Stephen Jones
Note: Edgcomb Suggett of Mecklenburg County
Note: Edgcomb Suggett married (1) Constance Edmund-
son of Amelia County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

TAYLOR, Anderson Jane Young
M.B. December 20, 1790 Surety: John Young
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, Edmund Patsy Lewis
M.B. April 24, 1790 Surety: Henry Potter
Note: Edmund (Jr.), son of Edmund Taylor

TAYLOR, Edmond Polly Robards
M.B. September 10, 1798 Surety: Joseph White
Note: Edmond and Edmund Taylor may have been same
Both marriage records in Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, James Sally Eaton
M.B. March 16, 1784 Surety: Bennett Eaton
Note: James, son of Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, James Betsy Robards
M.B. October 15, 1797 Surety: Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, John Susannah Bullock
M.B. March 16, 1784 Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: John, son of Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

THOMASON, William * Mary Reaves
M.B. November 23, 1782 Surety: William Thomason
* Mary Rives
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WADE, Benjamin Amy Jordan
M.B. May 11, 1762 Surety: Phillip Taylor
Note: Phillip Taylor, son of John Taylor and brother
of Edmund Taylor, Sr.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WADE, Robert Rebecca Downy
M.B. August 8, 1775 Surety: Robert Downy
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WALKER, Daniel Nancy Bailey
M.B. June 27, 1798 Surety: William Walker
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WEATHERFORD, Major Mary Edwards
M.B. May 26, 1760
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

WHITEHEAD, Benjamin Elizabeth Swepson
M.B. March 31, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

WOOTEN, John * Polly Johnson
M.B. July 26, 1796 Surety: Joseph Johnson
* John Wootton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WORSHAM, Joshua Ann Hopkins
M.B. January 15, 1794 Surety: George Hopkins
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WORTHAM, James Sarah Lewis
M.B. September 20, 1789 Surety: William Marshall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WRIGHT, William Mary Hester
M.B. June 9, 1797 Surety: William Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

YANCEY, Absolom Henrietta Nuckols
M.B. January 26, 1789 Surety: James Nuckols
Note: Absolom Yancey of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Louisa County

YANCEY, James Mary Bracey
M.B. August 15, 1765 Surety: William Wood
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

YANCEY, Richard Mary Walton
M.B. December 30, 1796
Consent: Mary Yancey, mother of Mary
Note: Richard Yancey of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Louisa County

YANCEY, William Abigail Hicks
M.B. November 13, 1767 Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

I N D E X

- ALLEN
 Jane 164
 Mary (Widow) 172
 ALLGOOD
 Sarah 163
- BAILEY
 Nancy 178
- BARRY
 Peggy 164
- BASKERVILL
 Mary 166
- BLANKS
 Elizabeth 171
- BOULDIN
 Francinia 168
 Mary 168
- BOWEN
 Nelly 163
- BRACEY
 Mary 178
- BRESSIE
 Mary 174
- BRISTER
 Mary 163
- BULLOCK
 Betsy 172
 Susannah 177
- CARLTON
 Elizabeth 176
- CARTER
 Nancy 174
- CASH
 Susannah 170
- CLACK
 Dorothy 166
- CLARKE
 Prudence 168
- CLAY
 Lucy 172
- CLEATON
 Nancy 167
- COCKERHAM
 Elizabeth 165
- COCKRUM
 Nancy 163
- COLLIER
 Rebecca 166
- COMER
 Elizabeth 173
- COX
 Dolly 167
 Edith 174
 Polly 168
- CRAWLEY
 Hannah 168
- CREWS
 Nancy 163
- CRYMES
 Sarah 175
- CUNNINGHAM
 Rebecca 173
- DANIEL
 Lily 171
 Mary 175
 Nancy 170
 Polly 169
- DAVIS
 Jane J. 164
 Nancy 168
 Patty 176
- DOWNY
 Rebecca 178
- DUPREE
 Sarah 175
- DYER
 Molly 170
- EASTER
 Mary Ann 169
- EATON
 Mary 166
 Sally 177
- EDWARDS
 Mary 178
- EUBANK
 Sally 168
- FARLEY
 Elizabeth 168

FARRAR
 Harriet 163
 Priscilla 172
 FOWLKES
 Nancy 164
 FRAZIER
 Mary 171
 FREEMAN
 Jenny 168
 FULLER
 Elizabeth 167

 GOBER
 Maley 164
 GOLD
 Mary 163
 GOODE
 Sally M. 173
 GRAVES
 Catherine 172
 Mary 171
 Mary Ann 169
 GRIFFIN
 Frances 165
 Lucy 165
 GRIGG
 Mary 174

 HAMBLIN
 Sarah 164
 HARDE
 Eade 164
 HARDY
 Judy 164
 HARPER
 Catherine 174
 Elizabeth 172
 Mary G. 176
 HARRIS
 Sally 173
 HARRISON
 Tabitha 166
 HARWELL
 Ann 173
 HESTER
 Mary 178
 Polly 170
 Sarah 166
 HICKS
 Abigail 178

HINTON
 Martha 174
 HIX
 Ann 167
 HOPKINS
 Ann 178
 Jane 169
 HOWARD
 Elinor 169
 Elizabeth 173
 Mary 170
 Sarah 172
 HUDSON
 Sally 170
 HUNT
 Nancy 170
 Penelope 170
 Sally 176
 Sarah 170

 INSCO
 Elizabeth 169
 Rachel 177

 JEFFERSON
 Judith 172
 JOHNSON
 Polly 178
 JONES
 Molly 177
 JORDAN
 Amy 177

 LANIER
 Agnes 169
 Jane 175
 LEWIS
 Elizabeth 175
 Jane 171
 Mary 172, 167
 Patsy 177
 Sarah 178
 LOAFMAN
 Elizabeth 164

 MALONE
 Sally 167

MARSHALL
 Nancy 163
 MASON
 Rhoda 164
 MATTHEWS
 Hannah 171
 MAY
 Elizabeth (Widow) 166
 MERRAH
 Beckie 164
 MILLER
 Jane (Jean) 176
 MIMS
 Polly 169
 MORE
 Judith 174
 MOORE
 Mary Ann 164
 MORGAN
 Lucy 167
 MOSS
 Elizabeth 166
 MURPHY
 Mary 166
 MURRAY
 Martha 163

 NANCE
 Mary 167
 NEAL
 Elizabeth 163
 NUCKOLS
 Henrietta 178

 PARHAM
 Frances 171
 Milly 174
 PARIS
 Mary 176
 PARKER
 Elizabeth 171
 PATILLO
 Mary 170
 PENN
 Frances 172
 POTTER
 Elizabeth 175, 172
 PREWITT
 Lucy 177

PUGH
 Elizabeth 173
 PURYEAR
 Sarah 175

 REAVES
 Mary 177
 ROBARDS
 Betsy 177
 Polly 177
 ROBESON
 Elizabeth 164
 ROFFE
 Elizabeth 167

 SAUNDERS
 Lucy 174
 SCOTT
 Catherine 173
 SHEPARD
 Elizabeth 175
 SMITH
 Barbara 171
 Elizabeth 171
 SMITHSON
 Drusilla 175
 SPEED
 Martha 173
 STEMBRIDGE
 Polly 164
 Sally 169
 STOVALL
 Elizabeth 171
 Indiana 174
 Phiby 175
 STUART
 Elizabeth 164
 Nancy 163
 SWEPSON
 Elizabeth 178

 TABOR
 Cuzza 163
 TANNER
 Sarah 164
 TATUM
 Elizabeth Ann 171

TAYLOR

Mary 166
Mary Ann 173

THWEATT

Patty 168

TRANUM

Susannah 163

TOUNSEND

Frances 165

TUCKER

Sally 163

TUZEL

Sarah 165

WAGSTAFF

Judith 167

WALKER

Rebecca (Widow) 169

WALTHALL

Anne 174

WALTON

Mary 178

WARREN

Sarah 172

WATSON

Ann 169

WEATHERFORD

Molly 175

WHITEHEAD

Mary 168

WHITFIELD

Mary 171

WILLIAMS

Agatha 167

Mary 174

WILLIAMSON

Elizabeth 164

Polly 167

WILSON

Sarah 170

YANCEY

Annis 176

Jane 176

YOUNG

Jane 177

Millane 170

MINISTERS

ALMAND, Edward
ATKINSON, John

BRAME, Samuel D.
BROWN, Aaron

COX, Phillip
CREATH, William

DABBS, Richard
DANCE, Matthew
DROMGOOLE, Edward

EASTER, John
" , Matthew L.
EZELL, Baalam

HAGGARD, Rice
HARDIE, Thomas
HATCHELL, William
HAY, Alexander
HEATH, William

JARROTT, Devereaux

KING, John

LESTER, Henry
LOYD, John

McCARGO, David

MACGOWAN, Ebenezer
MARSHALL, John
MEACHAM, James
MICKLEJOHN, George

NEBLETT, John

OGBURN, Charles
" , Henry

PATILLO, Henry
PHAUP, John

READ, James
RICHARDS, William
ROBERTSON, Milton

SCOTT, Thomas
SHELBURNE, James
STEWART, S. S.

TOLLESON, James

WATKINS, James
WILLIAMS, John

The denominational affiliation of most of the ministers listed is unknown, and the minister's returns do not show, with one exception, the place of residence.

The returns of Alexander Hay give his address as Ant-
rim Glebe, Antrim Parish, Halifax County.

We know, however, from other records that Henry Lester, John Marshall and James Read were Baptist; and that Aaron Brown, William Heath and Charles Ogburn were Methodist.

Edward Almand, Richard Dabbs, Matthew Dance and James Shelburne were ministers in Lunenburg County.

David McCargo was a minister in Charlotte County; and Milton Robertson was a minister in Granville County, N. C.

NOTES ON MARRIAGE RECORDS

In compiling this volume of early marriage records of Mecklenburg County, it was deemed advisable to examine the marriage records of Granville County, North Carolina, because of the close association of the early families in the two counties.

Many of the early residents of Granville County had settled first in Mecklenburg and later moved to Granville. Colonial Granville County was established in the same year, 1746, in which Lunenburg County was created. Warren, Vance and the present Granville, all bordering on Mecklenburg County, were a part of Colonial Granville County. Many of the early Mecklenburg County people owned land on both sides of the state line dividing the two counties; and in many of the early wills reference is made to land owned in North Carolina.

Until well into this century, the Roanoke River proved to be a social, as well as economic, barrier since to visit or transact business north of the river meant considerable travel to the nearest ferry. This was particularly true for those residing along the boundary line. As a result, the area of Mecklenburg County lying south of the Roanoke River was more closely allied, both socially and economically, with Granville County than with the area north of the river.

It is necessary, therefore, for one tracing family lineages to know the section of Mecklenburg County in which the family or person resided. Because of the division and settlement of early estates, one member of a family might be found owning land in Mecklenburg while another owned land in Granville County. The member residing in Mecklenburg County, in many cases, will be found to have married in Granville County; and just as frequently a member of the family living in Granville County was married in Mecklenburg County.

Since the deeds, wills, marriage and other records of the area comprising Mecklenburg County were recorded in Lunenburg County from 1746 to 1765, it seemed desirable to examine the records of Lunenburg County also. It is unfortunate that many of the early records of Lunenburg County have not survived the ravages and vicissitudes of time; and that there are few marriage records before 1780 that have been preserved.

The recorded records in other counties adjoining Mecklenburg have been checked but there are few that can

be identified as pertaining to Mecklenburg County. In this volume, there is listed 145 marriage records from other counties. All of them bear names to be found in early records of Mecklenburg County. Some are easily identified as being from Mecklenburg County. It was infeasible to examine or trace these records in detail, and some of the records will undoubtedly be found not applicable to Mecklenburg County. The primary purpose, in presenting this short list, has been to place before the researcher some other sources of marriage records pertaining to Mecklenburg County.

Notes have been added under many of the marriage records in this volume. These notes have been taken from abstracts of wills, and from other records collected and owned by the compilers.

The abbreviations used in this volume follow the format used in the volume "Marriage Records - 1811-1853" published in 1962. The date of the marriage bond is listed on the left under the name of the groom. The actual date of marriage, if found or different from the date of the bond, is listed on the right under the name of the bride.

Variations in spelling of Mecklenburg County names are listed below. Other notes have been added which the compiler believes will be of interest to the researcher and to the historian.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

Robert Munford, Richard Witton, John Speed, Henry Delony, Edmund Taylor, Benjamin Baird, John Camp, Thomas Erskine, John Potter, John Cox, Thomas Anderson, John Speed, Jr. and Samuel Hopkins, Gentlemen, acting under a Commission, dated March 1, 1765, from Francis Fauquier, Esquire, Lt. Gov. of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, met at the home of Richard Swepson on Monday, March 11, 1765, and there organized the first county government for the new county of Mecklenburg.

The first Court for Mecklenburg County was held in the home of Richard Swepson on Monday, March 11, 1765.

PRESENT

Robert Munford	Thomas Anderson)	
John Camp	John Cox)	Gentleman
Thomas Erskine	John Speed, Junr.)	Justices
John Potter	Samuel Hopkins)	

VARIATIONS IN NAMES

There are variations in spelling of many of the names of Mecklenburg County families. These variations are to be noticed particularly in the marriage bonds and on the returns of ministers. At times, the name filled in on the bond, the signature on the bond and name on the minister's return will each be different. Some of these variations are listed here:

Atkins, Adkins; Avary, Avery, Avory; Baskerville, Baskerville; Benford, Binford; Bressie, Bracey; Burrows, Burrus; Chavous, Chavis; Claiborne, Cliborne; Connaway, Conway; Cousins, Couzens; Daly, Daley, Dailey; Dupree, Duprey; Edmondson, Edmundson; Apperson, Epperson; Fargerson, Ferguson; Frasar, Fraser, Frazer, Frazier; Hailey, Haley; Hamblin, Hamlin; Hethcock, Heathcock; Hudson, Hutson; Jeffries, Jeffress; Kelley, Kelly; Maclin, McLin, Macklin; MacGowan, Macgowan; Morgan, Morgain; Murfey, Murphy; Nash, Naish; Norment. Norman; Nowel, Nowell, Noel; Nunnally, Nunnery; Pool, Poole; Reamy, Reamey; Roffe, Rolfe; Stegall, Steagall, Stigall; Thomason, Thomerson; Winfield, Wingfield, Winkfield; Winn, Wynn.

The spelling of the names used in this volume is that found on the marriage bonds.

OTHER NOTES

BURTON, Robert

"ROBERT BURTON was a delegate from North Carolina; born in MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA, October 20, 1747; moved to Granville County, North Carolina, in 1775; served in Revolutionary Army, and attained the rank of COLONEL; sat in the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS in 1787-1788; member of the commission which established the boundary line between North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia in 1801; died in Granville County, North Carolina, on May 31, 1825".

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY - 1774-1911

NELSON, Major John

John Nelson, brother of Governor Thomas Nelson, and son of Secretary Nelson of York, was appointed a Captain in the First Regiment of Cavalry in 1776 under Colonel Bland. He was later appointed a Major of the Virginia State Cavalry and served until 14 February 1782.

John Nelson married Nancy (Anne) Carter July 25, 1781 in the Chapel at William and Mary College. He died at

"Oak Hill", his home in Mecklenburg County, on February 18, 1827.

15, November, 1837 - Nancy Nelson, age 74, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, applied for a pension as the widow of Major John Nelson.

Notes from Pension Application of Nancy (Carter) Nelson

DELONY, Henry

Henry Delony, Justice and a Member of the Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County during the Revolutionary War, married (1), it appears, a daughter of Feild Jefferson. In his will dated June 8, 1762, Feild Jefferson mentions his granddaughter Mary Delony. He appointed Henry Delony and sons Peter Feild, George and John Jefferson as his executors.

Henry Delony married (2) Rebecca Broadnax Walker, widow of Alexander Walker, deceased, of Brunswick County. Rebecca Broadnax Walker had one child by her first marriage - a son Edward Broadnax Walker.

Henry Delony was a son of Lewis Delony who was a Justice of Lunenburg County when it was created in 1746. Henry Delony died sometime after April 29, 1785, but before June 13, 1785 at his home, "Sycamore Lodge", in Mecklenburg County.

ANDERSON, Thomas

Thomas Anderson came to Mecklenburg County as an overseer for Col. William Byrd. He is listed in the tithe list for 1764 as owner of 1050 acres of land. Though no records have been found, he was without doubt married twice, and wife Sarah, named in will, was his (2) wife. He named both married and minor children. His children intermarried with the Taylor, Jones and Lewis families of Mecklenburg and neighboring Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER FAMILY

Jacob and William Royster came to Mecklenburg County as overseers for Col. William Byrd also. They were the progenitors of the Roysters of Mecklenburg and Granville County, N. C.

TARRY, Samuel

Samuel Tarry of Amelia County - a native of England - left a will dated in Amelia County, June 10, 1757, which

was probated in Mecklenburg County June 10, 1765. He was the ancestor of the Tarry family of Mecklenburg County.

BASKERVILL, George

George Baskervill, the immediate progenitor of this Mecklenburg County family, was married twice. The children of the (1) marriage were: John Baskervill and Ann (Baskervill) Lucas, wife of William Lucas. The children of the (2) marriage were: William Baskervill, Martha Baskervill, Mary Baskervill and George Hunt Baskervill. The names of his wives are not known.

George Baskervill was a member of the first Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County. He died before November 10, 1777 when his will, dated November 17, 1768 was probated in Mecklenburg County.

TAYLOR, Edmund

Edmund Taylor, who married Anne Lewis, was associated with the government of Mecklenburg County from its creation when he was appointed first Surveyor of the county.

He served as a Justice for many years; and was a member of the Committee of Safety. He was a Vestryman of St. James Parish. He subsequently removed to Granville County, N. C., where he died in 1808.

JEFFERSON, Feild

Feild Jefferson, son of Thomas Jefferson, II, of Henrice County, was an early settler in the area that later became Mecklenburg County. Feild Jefferson was an uncle of President Thomas Jefferson.

One of the first deeds recorded in Lunenburg County, after its formation, was a deed from William Howard to Feild Jefferson.

Feild Jefferson had acquired land on the Roanoke River by patent much earlier; and one of the first ferries over the Roanoke River was from his land on the north side of the river to his land on the south side.

The will of Feild Jefferson was probated June 10, 1765, and is recorded on page 4 of Will Book 1, Mecklenburg County.

BURWELL, Thacker

Thacker Burwell, son of Nathaniel Burwell, was a Justice, a member of the Committee of Safety and served as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Second Battalion of Mecklenburg County Militia.

Thacker Burwell died in Mecklenburg County in 1780, and his will was probated on December 11, 1780.

BURWELL, Lewis of "Stoneland"

Lewis Burwell, son of Armistead Burwell, was married twice. He married (1) Ann Spotswood, and (2) Elizabeth Harrison. He was a Justice for many years, and a member of the Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County during the Revolutionary War. He was in command, as Colonel, of the First Battalion of Mecklenburg Militia. Colonel Burwell was the largest land owner in Mecklenburg County. He is listed in the tithe list for 1764 as owner of three plantations totaling 10,866 acres of land. His will was recorded in Mecklenburg County September 8, 1800.

MUNFORD, Robert of "Richland"

Robert Munford, son of Robert and Anna (Bland) Munford, married Anna Beverly, daughter of William Beverly of "Blandfield", Essex County. Robert Munford was identified with government of Mecklenburg County from its formation on the 11th of March, 1765, until his death. He served for many years as a Justice; he was a member of the second Committee of Safety; and served as County Lieutenant from 1765 until his death in 1784.

SKIPWITH, Sir Peyton of "Prestwould"

Sir Peyton Skipwith, son of Sir William Skipwith of Prince George County, married (1) Anne Miller, daughter of Hugh Miller. Sir Peyton lived first at "Elm Hill" in Mecklenburg County, but after completing "Prestwould" on his Bluestone Plantation moved there to live. He was a Justice for Mecklenburg County; a member of the Committee of Safety, and served as Sheriff of the county in 1777.

During the Revolutionary War, Sir Peyton leased Hog Island and the adjacent mainland plantation and moved there to live. While he lived there, livestock was kept at Hog Island to provision the French Forces aiding America in the war.

Sir Peyton's first wife, Anne Skipwith, died while they lived at Hog Island. Sir Peyton married (2) Jane (Jean) Miller, younger sister of his first wife, in 1788. The marriage bond, with Robert Burton as surety, is in Granville County, N. C.

TABB, John

John Tabb, the first Clerk of Mecklenburg County, was a descendant of the Tabb's of eastern Virginia. He died in 1775. His wife, Mary Tabb, married (2) Richard Swepson, who qualified as guardian for the minor children of John Tabb.

MILITIA OFFICERS

The first Militia Officers for Mecklenburg County who were commissioned by Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier and took the oath of office before the first court were:

County Lieutenant: Robert Munford

Colonels: Edmund Taylor - Robert Alexander

Major: Benjamin Baird

Quartermaster: John Tabb

Captains: Jacob Royster - Tignal Jones, Senr.-
John Potter - Samuel Bugg - Dennis
Lark

THE FIRST VESTRY FOR St. JAMES PARISH - June 1761

John Potter	Thomas Moon)	
Joseph Truman	John Camp)	
John Speed	William Hunt)	Vestrymen
Thomas Lanier	Richard Swepson)	

HESTER FAMILY

The Hesters of Mecklenburg County, Va., and Granville County, N. C., were descendants of Francis Hester of New Kent County. They came to Mecklenburg and Granvill from Louisa County.

COX, John

John Cox, named in the Commission for organizing the County, was the son of John and Mary Cox who were early settlers in Lunenburg County. John Cox lived in the Finney Wood section in the northwest corner of the county. He married Francinia Bouldin, daughter of Thomas Bouldin, of Charlotte County

LARGE LAND OWNERS - 1764 - 1000 or MORE ACRES

Thomas Anderson	Drury Malone	Theophilus Feild
John Armistead, Jr.	Robert Munford	Feild Jefferson
Hutchins Burton	Robert Ruffin	Henry Delony
Howell Collier	Edmund Taylor	Stephen Evans, Sr.
Capt. Wm. Davis	Thomas Taylor	Edward Goode
Col. Wm. Harwood	Samuel Young	Branch Tanner
Henry Howard	Samuel Tarry	Benj. Whitehead
Peter Jones	Henry Wilson	John Robertson
Robert Jones	Lewis Burwell	Armistead Burwell
James Lewis	Joseph Boswell	Jacob Michaux, Jr.

